

**RADIO
CONTROL
AIRCRAFT**

HELICOPTER REVIEW: ROBBE/SCHLUTER JR. 50 II

JANUARY 1992

MODEL BUILDER

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE MODEL AIRCRAFT PUBLICATION



**BUILD AN
LLP-50
ELECTRIC**

Visit
Visalia Fall
Soaring
Festival

**RENO AIR
RACES:
RARE BEAR
DOES IT
AGAIN!**



K46822

\$2.95 CANADA \$3.95



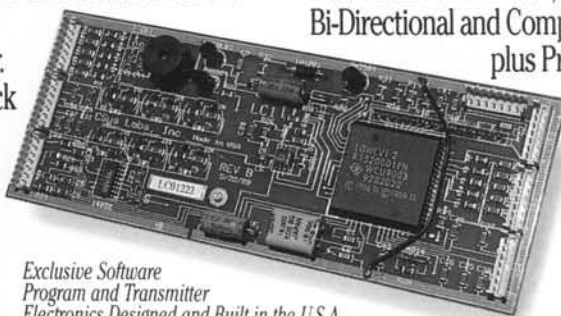
PERFECT INSIDE AND OUT.



When Airtronics set out to design the ultimate 6 channel radio we laid down a few ground rules. It had to be the perfect radio, inside and out, and designed in the United States for the American flier.

We came up with the perfect answer. The Infinity 600A. The first time you pick it up you'll know this radio was made with you in mind. The design goes way beyond simple "rounded corners" ergonomics. The well balanced shape instantly feels just right in your hands.

If you fly fixed wing aircraft or sailplanes, we're sure you'll agree we haven't made any compromises. In addition to easy setup commands the 600A is fully loaded with well-appointed features including: Non-Volatile Memory Storage for 4 models, Program Access Protection, Assignable Transmitter Switches, Selectable Mode I or II Configuration, FM/PCM Receiver Select, Fail Safe, Low Voltage Alarm, and Data Reset.



Exclusive Software Program and Transmitter Electronics Designed and Built in the U.S.A.

Also included are Electronic Servo Centering, Adjustable Travel Volume, and Servo Reversing on all channels, as well as Dual Rates for Elevator, Aileron, and Rudder. Mixing includes Bi-Directional and Compensation Mixers for any two channels, plus Pre-Set Mixers for Aileron/Rudder, Elevator/Flap, Flap/Elevator, Flap-erons, Elevons, and V-Tail. Two Roll Programs, Aileron Differential, Crow Mixing Capability for Sailplanes, and Two Aileron Servo Capability allows the Infinity 600A to be tailored to many different types of models.

The Infinity 600A features a Plug-In RF Module, Plug-In Transmitter NiCd Battery Pack, Trainer System, and Proportional Auxiliary Channel as well as our famous Dual Conversion Receiver for the ultimate in performance and precise control.

So don't settle for anything less. Airtronics has built the perfect radio with you in mind. The Infinity 600A.

No corners. Just the cutting edge.

 **AIRTRONICS** INC

11 Autry, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 830-8769

AIR SUPERIORITY BY TOP FLITE



SPECIFICATIONS

Wingspan: 62" Weight: 7-9.5 lbs.
 Wing Area: 700 sq. in. Length: 48.5"
 Requires: .60-.80 2-Cycle or .91-1.20 4-Cycle Engine and 4-7 Channel Radio.
 F4U Corsair pictured is covered with MonoKote®. Kit includes the decals shown.

The new Gold Edition F4U Corsair.



Corsairs crushed the enemy from Guadalcanal to Korea. To its Marine and Navy pilots, the gull wing warrior was a trusted friend...as it is to modelers choosing the Classic Scale F4U Corsair from Top Flite.



Interlocking parts and a "self-aligning" fuselage simplify assembly and increase durability.

With Top Flite's new "Gold Edition" kit manufacturing, you can build a sport scale model of the F4U Corsair that looks as powerful as this—and performs maneuvers with fighting spirit.

The kit's computer-designed accuracy, high-quality materials and interlocking parts make the Corsair's complexities easy for hobbyists with average assembly skills. No guesswork is needed.

A detailed, photo-illustrated instruction manual leads you step by step



The Corsair's wings are highlighted by realistic vacuum-formed ABS air scoops (oil coolers).

through the distinctive design—with complete, specific plans for installing optional flaps and retracts.

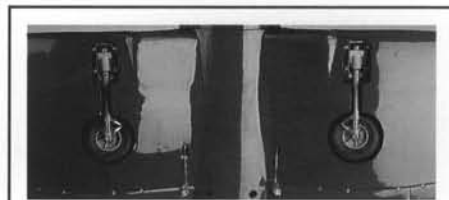
Reducing the parts count by over 100 pieces from their previous kit, Top Flite has made the Gold Edition Corsair simpler to build. And the scale looks are more accurate than ever.



Ribbed tail surfaces appear realistically fabric-covered. Concealed linkages add to the authentic looks.

Vacuum-formed wing air scoops and an injection-molded ABS cowl add the kind of detail you'll be eager to show off at the field.

Ask your hobby dealer for the Gold Edition F4U Corsair, from the new Top Flite. For more information, write for free product packet No. 358.



Top Flite's F4U Corsair includes a detailed manual—which even explains every step of installing optional retracts and flaps.

TF TOP FLITE

Distributed to Leading Retailers
 Nationwide Exclusively Through

GREAT PLANES™

GREAT PLANES MODEL DISTRIBUTORS COMPANY
 P.O. BOX 9021, CHAMPAIGN, IL 61826-9021

MODEL BUILDER

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE MODEL AIRCRAFT PUBLICATION

CONTENTS

JANUARY 1992 • VOLUME 22 • NUMBER 238

COLUMNS

- 6 WORKBENCH**
Bill Northrop
- 7 DEAR JAKE**
- 30 FREE FLIGHT**
Bob Stalick
- 42 HANNAN'S HANGAR**
Bill Hannan
- 58 PLUG SPARKS**
John Pond

FEATURES

- 44 RENO AIR RACES:**
Felix Vivas

DEPARTMENTS

- 10 OVER THE COUNTER**
- 14 ELECTRIC POWER**
Mitch Poling



ON THE COVER

The "Rare Bear," and pilot Lyle Shelton, on their way to a fourth consecutive Gold Trophy at the 1991 Reno National Championship Air Races, September 15, 1991. Top: The Flying "W", see page 15. Bottom: The "Samurai," a Mong biplane, owned and flown by Takehisa "Ken" Ueno, and co-sponsored by Circus Circus Enterprises, also won Gold, in the Biplane category at Reno. Logo decals on the aircraft reflect the sponsor's close connection to the model hobby industry. See page 44.

- 20 ELECTRONICS CORNER**
Eloy Marez
- 22 STRICTLY SCALE**
Al Tuttle
- 34 MODEL DESIGN & TECHNICAL STUFF**
Francis Reynolds
- 48 BIG BIRDS**
Bruce Edwards
- 54 RC SOARING**
Bill Forrey

HELICOPTER WORLD

- 62 ROBBE/SCHLUTER JUNIOR 50II, Part II**
James Wang

CONSTRUCTION

- 70 BUILD AN LLP-50**
Ron Standley

PUBLISHER
Mark Thiffault

EDITOR
Wm C. Northrop

MANAGING EDITOR
Bill Rice

ASSISTANT EDITOR
Richard Dowdy

ART DIRECTOR
Scott A. McPherson

WORD PROCESSING
Edna Clark

DRAWINGS BY
Al Novotnik

ACCOUNTING MANAGER
Robert Ruiz

OFFICE STAFF
Jennifer Duerr
Luis Garcia
Heidi Johnston
Betty Simpson

ADVERTISING
Don Kremers
(714) 645-8830

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Rick Allison John Pond
Jake Doe Francis Reynolds
Bruce Edwards Bob Stalick
Bill Forrey Scott Stauffer
Bill Hannan Art Steinberg
Eloy Marez John Thompson
Al Tuttle Mitch Poling
James Wang Wayne Yeager

Gallant Models, Inc. • 898 West 16th Street • Newport Beach, CA 92663 • 714/ 645-8830

MODEL BUILDER (ISSN 0194 7079) is published monthly by Gallant Models, Inc., 898 W. 16th Street, Newport Beach, California 92663. Phone (714) 645-8830. Subscriptions \$25.00 one year, \$47.00 for two years. California residents add 7-3/4% sales tax. Subscriptions outside the U.S. (except APO and FPO) \$38.00 for one year, \$68.00 for two years. All payments must be in U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank. Copyright 1991 by Gallant Models, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction without permission prohibited. Change of address notices must be received six weeks before date of issue that new address takes effect. Send old addresses with new... old label preferred. Duplicate issues cannot be sent. Postmaster: send address changes to Model Builder, 898 W. 16th Street, Newport Beach, CA 92663. Second class postage paid at Newport Beach, California, and additional offices. **WE ARE APPLYING FOR ABC CIRCULATION AUDIT.** Editorial contributions are welcomed by Model Builder, but cannot be considered for publication unless guaranteed exclusive. Model Builder assumes no responsibility for loss of or damage to editorial contributions received, including but not limited to text in any form, photographs, drawings, and art work. Editorial material must be accompanied by return postage, unless return is not desired. Any material accepted for publication is subject to possible revision as may be considered necessary, at publisher's discretion, to meet requirements of its magazines. Publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of content, and opinions stated in published material are those of the contributing author, and do not necessarily reflect those of the publisher. Upon acceptance, payment will be made after publication at our current rate, which covers all author's rights, title to, and interest in, the editorial contributions received as described above. Unless prior arrangement is made in writing to Model Builder, submission of editorial material to Model Builder expresses a warranty by the author that such material is in no way an infringement upon the rights of others.

YOUR FAVORITE PASTIME IS OUR JOB. FULLTIME.



**A distinguished past.
An ambitious future.
It's time to join AMA.**

Since 1936, AMA has worked fulltime, year-round for you and the sport of model aviation. It's our job, and we take it as seriously as you take the fun of aeromodeling. As a non-profit organization, we must rely on member support to fund our many efforts on your behalf. More than 200,000 members have pledged their support to us, but thousands more enjoy the rewards of our work. Isn't it time you joined AMA?



ACADEMY OF MODEL AERONAUTICS

1810 Samuel Morse Drive, Reston, VA 22090
Tel. (703) 435-0750 ■ Fax (703) 435-0798

Here are just some of the programs AMA offers its members, fulltime:

- Coordination with AMA clubs to secure and keep flying sites so you stay in the air.
- A solid relationship with the Federal Communication Commission (FCC) that keeps radio channels open and available.
- Comprehensive insurance package for all members and clubs to cover liability, accident/medical, fire, theft and vandalism, PLUS our new vision/eyecare benefit that offers significant savings on eyewear.
- **MODEL AVIATION** magazine subscription to give you all the news you need, plus building and flying stories, month after month.
- Over 2,500 event sanctions per year issued nationwide.
- The National Safety Code, developed and monitored by AMA.
- Youth Scholarship Program awards of up to \$25,000 annually, plus free support materials to schools.
- Close working relationship with Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) for safe sharing of airspace and joint formulation of rules.
- AMA-sponsored National Championships, the world's largest aeromodeling event.
- World Championships teams, selected and supported by AMA.
- Newcomer support and instructor programs to promote safe flying through more than 2,000 U.S. clubs.

YOUR FAVORITE PASTIME IS OUR JOB. FULLTIME.

YES! I'd like to know more about AMA's exciting programs, benefits and activities. Please send me an information package describing my membership options. MB

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE () _____

Mail to: **Academy of Model Aeronautics** ■ 1810 Samuel Morse Drive ■ Reston, VA 22090

BILL NORTHROP'S WORKBENCH



Since the January 1988 issue, it has become "standard procedure" for *Model Builder* to present a feature photo/story on the National Championship Air Races, staged for the past 28 years in Reno, Nevada. Felix Vivas has been our reporter for every race. This writer was fortunate enough to attend the 1989 races, and armed with proper press credentials, was able to watch and photograph a lot of the aircraft from a "front row seat" at three different turn pylons. It's an experience never to be forgotten, as the diminutive Formula 1's and Biplanes, the snarling T-6's, and the gut-thumping Unlimiteds bear down

What made the Reno report all the more interesting was the fact that some time ago, we announced that an effort was being made to produce a radio controlled version of unlimited air racing. Back then, we commented that if the effort was well organized, such a proposed event would have the potential of becoming a major happening in the RC aircraft hobby, and one that would also capture the attention and support of the non-modeling public, on a level with FAI World Championship competitions

3, 4, 5, and 6, 1991, was a roaring success. When the word gets around from those who attended and/or participated, plus

Unlimiteds bear down on you practically at eye level and flash by not more than a stone's throw from the pylons.

the very positive reports this publication (for sure) and others (undoubtedly) will provide, the future of this event as a major



Spectators encircle the top three winners in the Gold, Silver, and Bronze finalist trophy races, on display at the awards ceremonies for the First Annual R/C Unlimited Air Races, held at Madera Municipal Airport, Madera, California, October 3, 4, 5, and 6, 1991. Total purse was \$25,000, with the Gold winner taking home \$4,500.00! A stellar event with a tremendous future. More in text, and full reports coming in the February issue.

on you practically at eye level and flash by not more than a stone's throw from the pylons.

Sticking with standard procedure, we again bring you our report on the 1991 Reno Air Races, as written and photographed by Felix Vivas. It not easy to sort through over a hundred better-than-average slides in order to select the best ones for publication. We wish we could show all of them to you.

and the famed Tournament of Champions, as sponsored by Circus Circus Enterprises under the board chairmanship of Bill Bennett.

Well folks, we're here to tell you that the organizers, spearheaded by Tom Easterday and Cliff Adams, really "done right," and the First Annual R/C Unlimited Air Racing Championships, held at the Municipal Airport in Madera, California on October

attraction that will draw thousands of spectators, modelers, and members of the model hobby industry, is to be totally assured!

Anticipating the success of this project, we decided to attend this inaugural race and bring back a report. As it turned out, two additional *Model Builder* contributing editors had the same notion about the potential of this event, and made the trip

DEAR JAKE

Advice for the Propworn

BY JAKE

DEAR JAKE:

Do you remember Uncle Fester from the Addams Family? Well I saw a guy who looked just like Uncle Fester at the Nats. He was wearing a Caterpillar hat and taking notes at the RC Scale site. He also had a copy of *Model Builder* sticking out of his back pocket. He had sort of a blank look and appeared to be sub-intelligent. Was that you?

Reese in Hershey, PA

Dear Reese:

No, I'm pretty sure it wasn't me. I look more like Lurch, and I don't own a Caterpillar hat. I do have a nifty Rainbow Trout hat, though. It even flaps its fins when I pull on the string that comes down behind my ear.

Jake

DEAR JAKE:

Who do you like in the Super Bowl this year?

Fan in Freeport, RI

Dear Fan:

I think the Dodgers have a good shot.

Jake

DEAR JAKE:

The Super Bowl is for the football championship, not baseball! Geez, what a moron!

Fan Again

Dear Fan Again:

Sorry. I prefer to spend my weekends at the flying field, so I don't follow sports very much. If you're talking football, I guess I'll have to pick Notre Dame.

Jake

DEAR JAKE:

I was talking about professional football, the kind played by professional athletes.

Fan One More Time

Dear Fan One More Time:

So was I.

Jake

DEAR JAKE:

I keep hearing about a secret additive that would make our model airplane engines run on water. If this is true, why isn't it on the market? Is it because it's too expensive or because the fuel manufacturers are suppressing it to save their business hides? My guess would be the latter.

Tired of Fuel Prices in TN
Dear Tired:

There is such an additive, and remarkably, it's dirt cheap. It's called MC-29, and it's inexpensive because it's a waste product from the manufacture of maraschino cherries. When added to water, it produces a combustible red fluid that burns very nicely in internal combustion engines.

There are a couple of problems, though. First, the red water doesn't mix with oil, so it won't work very well in our 2-cycle engines. Second, the combustion by-products in the exhaust from this stuff happen to dissolve balsa wood, Monokote, and fiberglass. Finally, and probably most discouraging, the maraschino cherry industry executives hoard the stuff and run it in their Cadillacs.

Jake

DEAR JAKE:

Did Hans Wortmann, famous designer of many airfoils, know Frederick Gottingen, equally famous designer of many other airfoils?

Art in West Allis, WI

Dear Art:

No, but their wives played canasta every Wednesday at Shirley Whitcomb house.

Jake

DEAR JAKE:

My brother and I are identical twins. In fact, we are so close that we have one of those empathic relationships. Do you know what I mean? If I have a cold, he sneezes. If he sits on a tack, I say ouch. If I eat the beans, he gets the gas.

The amazing thing, though, is that this empathic relationship

continued on page 86

to Madera to check it out! Consequently, you'll read articles and see photos taken by "Big Birds" editor Bruce Edwards, from Tacoma, Washington, and "Strictly Scale" editor Al Tuttle, from Port Orange, Florida, in addition to some photo coverage by this writer. And because we're not about to steal any thunder from these two capable gentlemen, we'll only say at this time, "Tune in next month!"

THUMBER OR PINCHER?

A modeler from Rocky Ford, Colorado, has opened a can of worms! Charles Jacob asks the following question on RC flying:



"Is it better to use your thumbs on both sticks, or to pinch the sticks between thumb and fingers? Silly question? Maybe. But since I have ho habits formed yet, I thought I'd survey the experts and see if there is a consensus. At our field, most pinch the sticks, yet the great preponderance of literature refers to thumbs on the sticks.' Pictures of the contest fliers in the RC magazines don't show this detail.

"From reading everything published during the past 12 or 14 months, I thought I had decided that 'thumbs on the sticks' was the way to go, but then came the full-page ad from Byron Originals, showing Dennis Crooks pinching both sticks! Could it be that the literature says one thing while the champions do the other?"

"Anyhow, I'm writing to a couple dozen of the leading lights in RC flying to see how they fly, and which method they think is best. I've enclosed an SASE and would appreciate your input.

"1. Do you fly with your thumbs, or do you pinch the sticks?"

"2. Which way do you think is easier to learn, thumbs or pinching?"

"3. If you were just starting out now, knowing what you know, would you train yourself to use thumbs only, or would you pinch the sticks?"

No, it's not a silly question, but Charles' inquiry does bring to the forefront a subject that is probably thought about by many RCers, but not often brought up in conversation. What is often discussed, is the choice between Mode I and Mode II operation, and we feel that this choice may also enter into the matter of how the sticks are moved.

Having flown RC from the early 1950's, this writer has used pushbuttons to operate single, compound, and cascaded escapements; buttons or a stick for pulse rudder-only; stick for Galloping Ghost and inductive kick; toggle switches for reed systems; single-stick with knob for analog and digital proportional; and two-stick (Mode I and Mode II... even Mode III!) for modern digital proportional flying. I can only say that the new RCer of today is quite fortunate in that he or she must only decide on the two-stick or single-stick mode and the method of moving said stick(s)!

Much as I hate to admit it, and I'm too far gone to change, Mode I for two-stick operation is undoubtedly the most precise, and offers the least possibility of pri-

continued on page 86

New!



SIG
KIT NO. RC-56

A Great Choice for Your Second Airplane!

- ★ LITE-PLY FUSELAGE/SIMPLE WING DESIGN
- ★ TRICYCLE GEAR OR TAILDRAGGER
- ★ PRE-CUT Balsa TAIL SURFACES
- ★ FAMOUS SIG EASY HINGES
- ★ BIG DECAL SHEET

Designed by
BRUCE THARPE

MID ★ STAR 40

**FOR FOUR CHANNEL
RADIO EQUIPMENT**

RECOMMENDED ENGINES:
.30-.40 2-STROKE
.40-.50 4-STROKE

SPECIFICATIONS:
WING SPAN: 64-1/2"
WING AREA: 630 sq. in.
LENGTH: 47-1/2"
WEIGHT: 5 lbs.

PH: 515-623-5154 FAX: 515-623-3922 Toll Free Orders: 1-800-247-5008

SIG MANUFACTURING CO. . . . Montezuma, IA 50171

over the counter

All material published in OVER THE COUNTER is quoted or paraphrased from press releases, furnished by the manufacturers and/or their advertising agencies, unless otherwise specified. The review and/or description of any product by MODEL BUILDER does not constitute an endorsement of that product, nor any assurance as to its safety or performance.

SIG'S 10% NITRO EQUIVALENT FUEL

It has long been said that necessity is the mother of invention, and supporting evidence is still coming in. Most everyone who runs



glow engines is aware that there has been a drastic cut-back in the availability of nitromethane within the past year. To the small percentage of serious modelers who are in the habit of running high-performance engines that thrive on a large dose of nitro mix in their fuels, it has been a more serious situation than to the average modeler. However, even the average fun-fly modeler likes to use a fuel with at least 10 percent of the nitro kicker in its formula.

Sig Manufacturing Co., Inc., 401-7 South Front Street, in the home of "revenge," Montezuma, Iowa 50171, phone (515) 623-5154, Fax -3922, went back to its chemistry set and came up with a nitromethane-free alternative fuel that is claimed to have exactly the same power output, operating temperatures, needle valve range, and other performance characteristics as regular Sig Champion 10% nitromethane-based fuel. The new fuel is called Sig Signature R/C Fuel.

Case lots of the new fuel formula have been sent to expert modelers, noted engine experts, magazine writers, and hobby dealers. Without exception, tests by these individuals and groups have confirmed there is no difference between Signature R/C fuel and top quality 10% nitro fuel. All types of two-stroke engines (it's not for four-strokes) including ABC,

ABN, AAC, lapped piston, ringed piston, ball-bearing, single-loop bypass, Schneurle, etc., are said to run great with this fuel. Give it a try. It retails for \$11.95 per gallon, \$4.95 per quart, and \$3.25 by the pint. Remember, it's for two-stroke glow engines only.

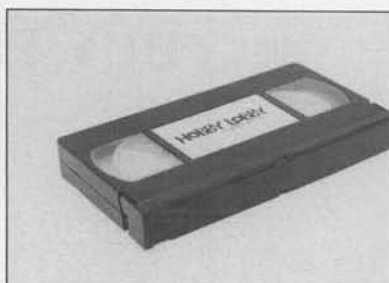
PLANETARY-GEAR STARTER, DRILL/GRINDER, VIDEO

The best way to start our continuing list of new items in the latest Hobby Lobby Intl. catalog (No. 18) is with a starter. Right? Just another electric starter. Right? . . . Wrong! The Kavan Planetary Gear Engine Starter is only 1-3/4 inches in diameter and 6-3/4 inches long. Obviously, the 5:1 planetary reduction gear gives the starter tremendous torque from its small diameter motor (you know, planets orbit around the Sun, not along side of it!). The unit weighs only 1-1/2



pounds, and will start two-cycle engines ranging from .20 to .61, and four-cycle engines in the .20 to .90 size range. Price is \$25.90.

The Como Drill is a tool made specifically for model building. The drill unit is only six inches long and weighs less than six ounces. The lightweight cord from the tool to the transformer won't drag across delicate parts and damage them, and the heavier six-foot cord from the transformer to your wall outlet lets you work much further from the



outlet. The Como Drill comes as a complete outfit, with a 110-volt transformer and speed control, tool collets, grinders, cutters, cut-off wheels, and many other items, in a fitted case. The tool will accept cutters and grinders from other tools, such as the Dremel.

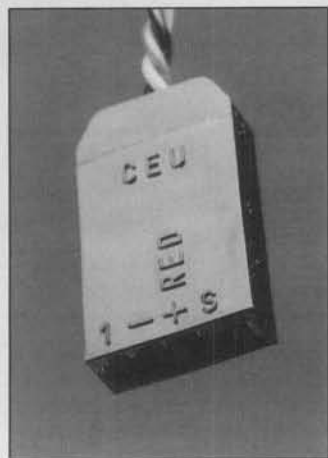
When you buy models sight unseen through mail order sources, it can be disconcerting not to be able to really get an idea about an item for which you're putting out a lot of money. Hobby Lobby helps you by offering 15 to 20-minute VHS video tapes showing its various kit models in action. The tapes cost only \$9.00, including handling and shipping. They're yours to keep, or you can return them for a credit of \$6.00 each. Video 1 includes the Uhu, Elektro Junior, and Pink. Video 2 shows the Sunfly, Race Rat, and High Speed. Video 3 includes the Freshman and Graduate. Video 4 is on race boats; the Key West, Systems, and Cobra. And Video 5 includes the Senior, 40 and 66 Telemasters. In addition to flight scenes, you'll also see close-ups of the kit, as Jim Martin pulls off the lid and picks out the parts.

More info on all of the above is available by contacting Hobby Lobby at 5614 Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN 37027, phone (615) 373-1444, and when you do, be sure to tell 'em we sent ya!

"CEU" UNIVERSAL RADIO CONNECTOR

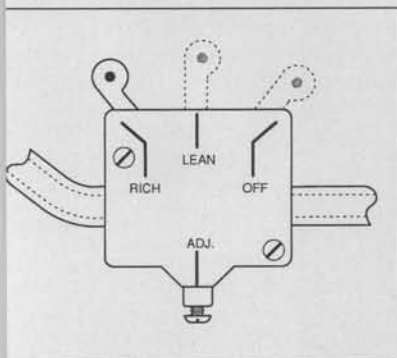
Custom Electronics, P.O. Box 1332, Alta Loma, CA 91701, phone (714) 980-4244, introduces the "CEU" Universal Radio Connector. It's a four-pin, three-wire FEMALE radio connector that will mate with Airtronics, Futaba "J," JR, Hitec, or the new World Engines servos and battery packs. In addition, it is the only one of these types to which you can solder the wire leads. The connectors are sold assembled with eight inches of wire attached for

\$3.00 each, or unassembled so the modeler can attach his or her own wires for \$2.50 each. The connectors are distributed to all major hobby shops through Ace R/C, Inc., Higginsville, MO, phone (816) 584-7121, or may be obtained direct from Custom Electronics.



REMOTE FUEL CONTROL VALVE

How many times have you taken off your airplane with the carburetor needle set just right, only to have the prop unload in the air or the carb



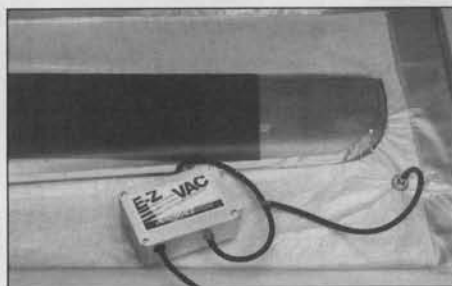
pick up some dirt from the fuel and turn your perfect adjustment into burbley rich or burn-m-up lean? If it's a competition flight, you've had it, and if it's a fun flight, the fun is over because you have to land, taxi back (maybe), and reset the needle (particularly if it's lean!) before resuming the flight. If you haven't experienced that problem, you're either a glider guider, an electric eccentric, or an armchair R/Cer... it happens to everyone else!

Fourmost Products, 4040 24th Ave., Forest Grove, OR 97116, phone (503) 357-2732, says it has this problem licked. It's called the Fourmost Remote Fuel Control Valve, and like it says, it permits

you to have complete control of your needle valve setting during flight, as well as on the ground, while keeping your hands away from the prop, or other moving parts of the engine. It also provides a shutoff function, ensuring safe engine operation. Note: *It can only be used with glow fuel.* The price is \$14.95, a fraction of the cost of that prized engine you can now shut off when it goes lean in the air!

EZ-VAC VACUUM BAGGING SYSTEM

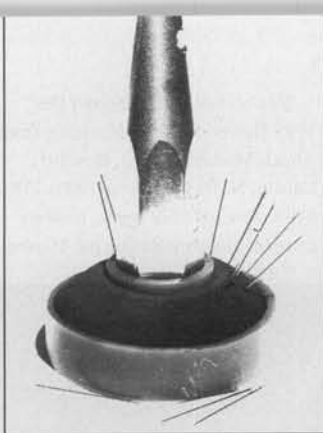
If you have experienced, or are considering the idea of applying composite covering materials on



your models, you understand the need for a dependable vacuum bagging system. Aerospace Composite Products, P.O. Box 16821, Irvine, CA 92714, phone (714) 250-1107, Fax -0307, has introduced a complete EZ-VAC Bagging System. Included is the almost silent EZ-VAC pump (which pulls six inches Hg vacuum and is rated for continuous duty), nine feet of 18-inch wide two-mil nylon bagging film, two Quick-Lock vacuum bag seals, a connector/valve fitting, neoprene tubing and Tee connector, and nine feet of 15-inch wide breather felt... ie, everything you'll need to start vacuum bagging composite parts... all for \$75.00. The system is available from hobby dealers, or direct from ACP. Send a buck for a complete catalog of composite materials and supplies.

ALGLO PIN TOOL

Ever since the father and son team of Bob and Bill Hunter first introduced "Hot Stuff" to the model building (and repair) hobby, cyanoacrylate glues have drastically revolutionized construction and repair methods on all types of models, whether airplane, boat, or car, also trains, figures, etc. Ironically, as much as it has changed building methods, especially related



to time consumed in "waiting for the glue to dry," the old fashioned pin has survived. The pins that hold parts together may not stay in place as long as before, but the need for

proper alignment and positioning of parts before the quick-setting adhesive "kicks off" is still prevalent. Experienced modelers long ago learned that "haste can still make waste," and positioning and holding parts in place with pins before

applying glue, especially when using the almost instant CA types that don't give you time for minor adjustment of fit, is of primary importance! Therefore, we have no apprehension about introducing a new tool that has been designed for the express purpose of using pins in model construction.

The Alglo Pin Tool is a nickel-plated brass device that serves three purposes in the use of pins for model building. It easily drives them into hardwood building boards, its special slotted end pulls pins out, and it magnetically picks up and/or retrieves pins from tight spots! Ya want one? Send \$9.95 plus \$1.50 for postage to: Alglo, P.O. Box 9805, Fountain Valley, CA 92708. The manufacturer is also interested in dealer and distributor inquiries.

CLOCK, COASTERS, STORAGE RACK



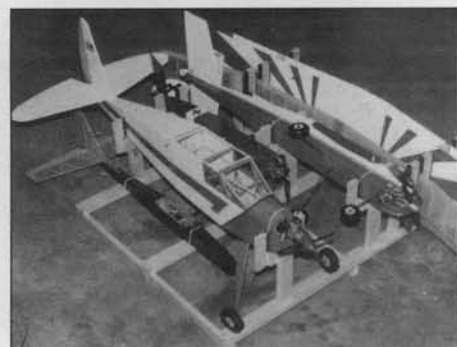
The popular aviation clock, made to look like the altimeter instrument on an aircraft instrument panel, is now available from Jennings Products, P.O. Box 1121, Hendersonville, TN 37077, phone (615) 824-0475, Fax -5150. The battery powered clock measures 6-1/2 inches square and is priced at \$24.95 plus \$2.50 for shipping and handling.

Taking the aviation instrument theme a little farther, Jennings also offers a set of four coasters; one each of an altimeter, horizon and airspeed indicators, and a directional gyro.



The set sells for \$14.95, plus \$2.50 for S&H.

Getting back to strictly model stuff, Jennings has developed a model aircraft carrier/storage rack. Totally adjustable to accommodate various aircraft designs, it can hold as many as four different aircraft. As



a carrier, it prevents your models from shifting around during transport to and from the field, and as a storage rack, it can be hung up on the wall, models and all. Construction is of basswood and half-inch plywood, and all model support parts are padded. This item is \$49.95 plus \$5.00 for UPS shipping (UPS needs a street address for shipping).

Ladies, with Christmas just a short time away, something here may solve your gift problem. Give 'em a call and see if they can meet Santa's deadline! *continued*

TWO-METER SAILPLANE

Jarel Aircraft Design & Engineering (JADE), 12136 Braddock Drive, Culver City, CA



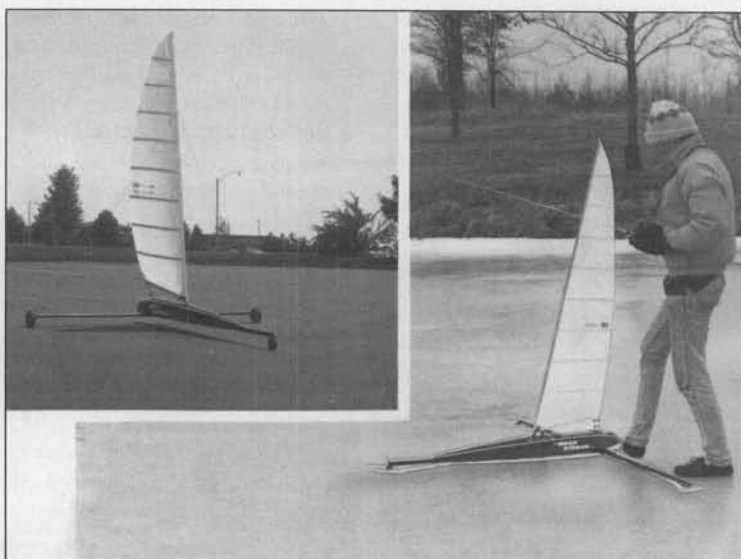
90230, phone (213) 390-1348, has introduced the "Impulse," a two-meter sailplane designed for winch, hi-start, thermal, slope, and electric flight. It features pre-shaped hardwood leading edges, machine-cut foam cores, "CrashGuard" thermoplastic fuselage, canopy and wing tips, a complete hardware package, and instructions that include over 70 photos and illustrations. The retail price is \$79.95. Contact Richard Jarel for more information.

HIROBO SST-EAGLE HELICOPTER



- You should call and order the
- 1991 Hirobo Helicopter catalog from
- Altech Marketing, P.O. Box 391,
- Edison, NJ 08818, phone (908) 248-
- 8738. Among other items, it offers
- complete information on the Hirobo

- SST-Eagle .60-size helicopter kit.
- The SST Eagle can be flown with
- either side or rear exhaust .60 cu. in.
- engines. The SSR-II rotor head is
- standard, as is the 97-tooth main
- gear and autorotation clutch.
- Different gear ratios are available to
- match your engine's rpm and torque
- characteristics. The six-piece metal
- frame allows easy maintenance and
- provides room for a 16-ounce fuel
- tank for longer flight time. The
- canopy is made of a lightweight
- fiberglass shell with a smoked
- windscreen. The SST-Eagle uses
- belt drive for low friction and
- smooth operation. The tail rotor



pitch lever mechanism has been redesigned for more linear control. All of the new features have been designed so they may be incorporated into earlier versions of the Eagle. Contact Gabe Mastriano for more information, and tell him we sent you.

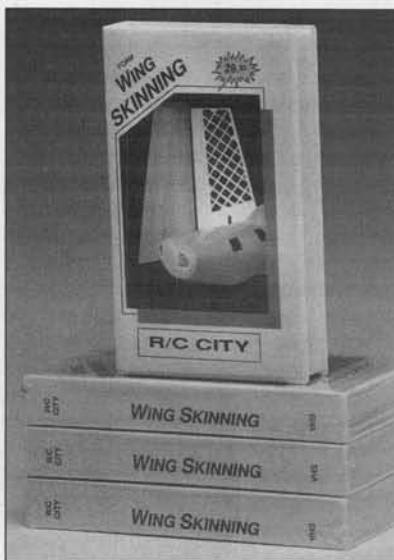
MEANSTREAK RC ICEBOAT / LAND SAILER

If you want to depart from the norm of radio controlled model operation, try an RC iceboat or land sailer. The Reid Company, 304 West Hill St., Champaign, IL 61820, phone (217) 352-0584, Fax -0337, offers the "MeanStreak," designed for top performance in winds of five to 15 mph. The MeanStreak is a scale model of the famous "Skeeter" iceboats, which are the world's fastest. It features a streamlined ABS plastic body, and a high-aspect, fully battened sail. The selling price is \$350. For more information on plans

and/or kits, contact the company for direct availability.

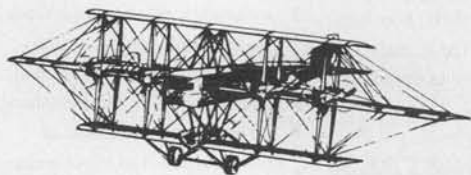
FOAM WING SKINNING: THE VIDEO

R/C City recently released its new video entitled, "Foam Wing



Skimming." The videotape, which is approximately 45 minutes in length, presents the complete story on foam core wing skinning. In easy-to-follow steps, you can learn the basics and fine points of covering foam wings. From choosing the right balsa wood for the job, to the final shaping, watching the video is like having an instructor right at your side.

For a complete catalog of its products, send \$1.00 to R/C City, 96 Railroad Ave., #F, Suisun, CA 94585; or call for information at (707) 428-3119; FAX (707) 421-2336. **MB**



WW1 AERO (1900-1919) and SKYWAYS (1920-1940)

For the restorer, builder, & serious modeller of early aircraft

- information on current projects
- news of museums and airshows
- technical drawings and data
- photographs
- scale modelling material
- news of current publications
- historical research
- workshop notes
- information on paint/color
- aeroplanes, engines, parts for sale
- your wants and disposals

1 year subscription \$25 Overseas \$30 Sample issues \$4 each

Published by: **WORLD WAR 1 Aeroplanes, INC.**
15 Crescent Road, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601 USA (914) 473-3679



SALE PRICES end January 31, 1992! All items are pictured and described in Hobby Lobby CATALOG 18

Graupner Electric Flight Systems

(Include Motor, folding prop, wiring)

GR297	Drive for UHU	33.00
GR1162	SPEED 600 8.4V	34.00
GR1165	SPEED 700 TURBO	48.70

Electric Flight Gear & Belt Drives

GR1166	Motor/Prop Drive, 2M	93.00
GR1167	Motor/Prop Drive, 3M	93.00
HLH785	Mini Olympus	24.00

Hobby Lobby and Graupner Race Boats

GR2000	Electro-Vee	147.00
	SALE! \$129.00	
GR2010	Monster-Vee	177.00
	SALE! \$147.00	
GR2118	SYSTEMS Catamaran	89.00
GR2166	Cobra	52.00
GR2171	Key West	49.00
GR2173	Eco-Speed	59.00
GR2174	Key Biscayne	99.00
GR2175	"TaiFun"	99.00

Sailplanes

HLA120	Topaz II, 3.5M	97.00
HLA303	MFA High Sierra	132.00
GR4203	Graupner Ventus C	416.00
GR4204	ASW B 270	259.00
GR4240	Discus 4 Meter	499.00
	SALE! \$449.00	
GR4273	Cherry SE A-R-F	225.00

Electric Powered Sailplanes

HLA130	Freshman	39.00
HLA131	Graduate	59.00
GR4201	Chip	129.00
GR4207	Elektro-UHU, 1.9M	88.00
GR4208	Pink 2 Meter	105.00
GR4213	ASW 22B (E) 3 Meter	340.00
GR4264	ASW 22 B 270 EP	279.00
	SALE! \$229.00	
GR4266	ET 200 R-T-F	127.00
	SALE! \$109.00	
GR4268	ASW 22 BE "Vario"	414.00
GR4269	Chili	279.00
	SALE! \$229.00	
GR4270	Elektro Junior A-R-F	179.00
GR4271	Cherry A-R-F	238.00
GR4272	Cherry II	258.00
GR4274	Solar-UHU	128.00
GR427420	Solar Cells, 20	278.00
GR427421	Solar Cell, 1	14.75

GR4275	SB-13 Flying Wing	299.00
HLAN1324	Sinus	296.00
HLAN1328	Sunfly	389.00
HLAN1329	Aerofly	138.00

Telemasters, Funster

HLA010	Telemaster 66	69.90
HLA105	Telemaster 70 A-R-F	174.00
HLA105E	Telemaster 70 Electric	278.00
HLA107	Senior Telemaster	135.00
HLA108	RCM Funster	79.80
HLA111	Telemaster 40	76.50
HLA112	12"6" Telemaster	339.00

Sport and Scale RC Airplanes

HLA121	1:4 Scale Piper Cub	228.00
	SALE! \$178.00	
HLA128	DH 82A Tiger Moth	209.00
HLA3731	Golden Eagle Biplane	226.00

Hobby Lobby Helicopters

HLA400	SPORT 500	199.00
HLA401	SPORT 500, Collective	285.00
HLA402	Collect. Pitch Conv.	132.00
	SALE! \$119.00	
HLA403	Auto-Rotation Kit	40.60
HLA404	SPORT 500, Assembled	412.00
	SALE! \$379.00	
HLA410	Hughes 500E Conv.	113.00

Hobby Lobby's ORACOVER Plastic Covering

78" long, 24" wide rolls:		
HLOR00	Clear	7.97
HLOR10	White	7.97
HLOR11	Lt. Grey	7.97
HLOR12	Cream	7.97
HLOR40	Green	7.97
HLOR42	Light Green	7.97
HLOR50	Blue (Medium)	7.97
HLOR52	Blue (Dark)	7.97
HLOR53	Blue (Light)	7.97
HLOR71	Black	7.97
HLOR81	Brown	7.97
	SALE! ALL \$7.97 rolls only \$6.97	
HLOR20	Red (Dark)	8.97
HLOR22	Red	8.97
HLOR30	Yellow-Orange	8.97
HLOR33	Cub Yellow	8.97
HLOR60	Orange	8.97
HLOR90	Shiny Chrome	8.97
HLOR91	Silver Buff	8.97
HLOR92	Gold Buff	8.97
	SALE! ALL \$8.97 rolls only \$7.97	

HLOR21	Fluor. Red	12.97
HLOR25	Fluor. Pink	12.97
HLOR31	Fluor. Yellow	12.97
HLOR41	Fluor. Green	12.97
HLOR51	Fluor. Blue	12.97
HLOR64	Fluor. Orange	12.97
HLOR65	Signal Orange	12.97
	SALE! ALL \$12.97 rolls only \$10.97	

HLORSOCK	Ora-Sock, Iron cover	2.95
----------	----------------------	------

Hobby Lobby Engine Starter

HLFK111	Kavan Starter	25.90
---------	---------------	-------

"P.F.M." Adhesive-sealant

HLIMP001	"P.F.M." Adhes. Seal	9.95
----------	----------------------	------

Steamboats and Steam Engines

HLKK2026	Victoria w/engine	587.00
	SALE! \$525.00	
HLKK2027	Mark Twain w/engine	589.00
	SALE! \$529.00	
HLKK2028	Alexandra w/engine	568.00
HLKK2232	Complete Med. Eng.	421.00
HLKK2262	Complete Large Eng.	459.00

Hobby Lobby's SCORPIO pre-built kits

HLSC232	Taurus Plus	309.00
HLSC233	Due	84.00

Hobby Lobby VIDEOS

VIDEO1	UHU, Elektro Jr., Pink	9.00
VIDEO2	Sunfly, Race Rat, Hi-Speed	9.00
VIDEO3	Freshman, Graduate	9.00
VIDEO4	Key West, System, Cobra	9.00
VIDEO5	Telemasters	9.00

Hobby Lobby's MERCOR RC Airplane Engines

MER30RC	Mercor 30 RC	60.00
MER35RC	Mercor 35 RC	62.00
MER40RC	Mercor 40 RC	64.00
MER50RC	Mercor 50 RC	111.00
MER61RC	Mercor 61 RC	112.00

Hobby Lobby's Merco Control Line Engines

MER30S	Mercor 30 Stunt	60.00
MER35S	Mercor 35 Stunt	62.00
MER40S	Mercor 40 Stunt	64.00
MER50S	Mercor 50 Stunt	111.00
MER61S	Mercor 61 Stunt	112.00

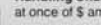
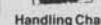
You can have Hobby Lobby's BEST catalog yet! FREE! NOW!

CATALOG 18: New items never before seen in the USA!
NEW items for RC beginners; NEW Electric flight items;
NEW giant wood props; NEW starter; NEW sport planes;
NEW Electric motors & selection charts;
many NEW accessories!

Catalog 18 is FREE in the USA. Just call (615) 373-1444 or send the order form. Or, call for first class mail, \$2.00 bill to your credit card. Outside USA send \$5.00 for Airmail delivery (or charge to your credit card).



Stock No	Description	Price	Qty.	Amount



HANDLING CHARGE: Sub Total
Check with order, or 7 3/4% Tax TN Only
Credit Card order— \$4.90 Handling
COD Order — \$7.90 **TOTAL**

No handling charge/USA order over \$500.00
Handling Charge for Foreign Orders is actual postage plus \$5.00. We will hold your order and notify you at once of \$ amount needed for shipping.

Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 MasterCard Visa Amer.Exp. Discover Exp. Date _____
Card No. _____
 Ship COD My Check enclosed \$ _____
 Just send me a FREE catalog! **M**

HOBBY LOBBY

INTERNATIONAL, INC.®

5614 Franklin Pike Circle • Brentwood, TN 37027 • Phone: (615) 373-1444
Fax: (615) 377-6948

ELECTRIC POWER

BY MITCH POLING

INTEREST GROWS IN LARGE ELECTRICS

Sen Almojuela, the editor of the Puget Sound Electric Model Fliers newsletter, sent me photos and an account of the 1991 Boeing Hawks Electric Fly-In last June. Here is Ben's report:

"There were 41 pilots and 80 planes, the largest attendance ever for this event. Nearly a third of the planes were larger than 05 sized including three cobalt 60 models. The interest in larger electrics is growing!

"Saturday was cool, with showers in the

afternoon, but Sunday was sunny with temperatures in the 70s, with only light winds. The three cobalt 60 planes included Bob Benjamin's Daydream biplane, a conversion of a four-stroke model; Bill Preston's 1940 Goldberg Sailplane, and Ben Almojuela's 'Showmonster'. Bob flew the Daydream very well. The Sailplane has a six-square-foot wing and twenty-eight 900 mAH cells, resulting in a very light wing loading and a very fast climb rate. Ben's

Showmonster is a double-size version of Ken Willard's 1970 1/2A design, the Showmaster. Both Bob's and Ben's planes qualify as 'Big Birds,' and have been flying at local Big Bird meets to convince folks that not all electrics are small.

"Dan Gregory, a Boeing engineer who works at the Kent Space Center, brought out three unusual airplanes. Dan's 'Wing' looks like a flying 'W' (front view) and is powered by an Astro cobalt 25 with gear-

ing and a Graupner 12x7.5 prop. The motor is mounted as a pusher. The four landing gears are mounted in the bottom knees of the 'W'. It has 1920 sq. in. wing area, 7 lbs. flying weight, and flew very well. It won the Most Impressive award on Saturday. Dan also brought another flying wing, much like a Klingberg. Dan likes flying wings; he refers to horizontal and vertical tails as 'experimental stability devices!' Dan also brought the largest plane ever seen at the Fly-In. His

Dan also brought the largest plane ever seen at the Fly-In. His "Flying Test Bed" has a 15-foot span, 2,025 square inches...

'Flying Test Bed' has a 15-foot span, 2,025 square inches, and flies on an Astro cobalt 15 with belt reduction. It weighs 4.5 to 7.5 lbs., depending on what battery pack is used. It majestically sailed around the sky Saturday, and won the Longest Flight award.

"There were 15 scale planes at the Fly-In. The most unique was Tom Davis' P-38 made from a Comet rubber power kit. Two Kyosho DCM20BB motors with custom made 5.875:1 reduction drives powered the model. Tom is a master of small, light models; the P-38 weighed only 12.5 ounces! The wing area is 144 sq. in., for a loading of only 12.5 ounces per square foot. The flight appearance was very realistic; it did not appear to be flying 'too fast'. This plane won awards for Best Multi-Motor and Most Impressive.

"Dave Pentland won the Best Scale award with a deHaviland Beaver on Saturday. It is powered by a geared Astro cobalt 15, weighs 64 ounces, and flies very realistically. Lee Urbaniak won Best Scale on Sunday with his PT-26. It is scratch-built, powered by an Astro cobalt geared 40 on 20 or 21 cells, and weighs seven pounds. Lee also had a House of Balsa P-51 powered by an Astro-geared cobalt 05, which flew well. Lee won an award for Most Aerobatic with his Ace All-Star biplane powered by a geared Astro cobalt 035 on six cells!" (This is especially impressive as most gas power All Star planes use a .15 gas engine! The geared Astro 035 cobalt obviously opens up a whole new



(Above left) Roland Peterson answers some questions about his own-design "Pure Wing," produced by his Model/Tronics Company. Power is a special Model/Tronics 05 motor and gearbox turning a Sonictronics 10x6 folding. Span is 42 inches, wing area is 250 sq. in., total weight is 42 ounces. More in text. (Left) Tom Davis, master of small electric models, shows off his P-38 and his half-size Klingberg flying wing. The P-38 is built up from a Comet rubber kit. The Klingberg wing has a span of 39 inches, wing area of 167 sq. in., and weighs 10.4 ounces. Power comes from an AYK Magnum AP with custom 5.22 reduction.

range of possibilities for electrics.-mp)

"Rick Fischer won the Best Multi-Motor award with his Astro Partenavia powered by two Astro cobalt 05s. Mike Kometz won Most Aerobatic on Sunday with his Ace 4-20, flying with an Astro 15 cobalt. Bill Kubiak won Farthest Travel, coming from Minnetonka, Minnesota. This is the second time he has come to the Fly-In! Nine fliers came from Canada.

"Roland and Larry Peterson are kitting electric planes; their company is called Model/Tronics. They demonstrated two of their kit planes. The Psycho Max is a 36-inch span straight flying wing with a pusher motor. It looks like a license plate! The Pure Wing is a 42-inch swept flying wing with a geared pusher and motor. The performance of these models with their Model/Tronics geared motors and six or seven cells has to be seen to be believed. In one demo, Roland and Larry flew their models up to 500 feet in a few seconds, then dove straight down in formation before breaking level just ten feet from the ground!" (Model/Tronics advertises that the Psycho Max is an electric combat machine with "unlimited vertical"! For info on the aircraft and prices, send a dollar to Model/Tronics, 3824 24th Ave. West, Seattle, WA 98199.-mp)

"Ron Standley demonstrated his design, the LLP-300, which looks like a Quickie 500 racer. Powered by 14 1200 mAH cells and an Astro cobalt 25, it flew much like the overpowered sport 40 gas planes that a lot of us flew before quitting noise forever. The plane only weighs four pounds and has 485 sq. in. of wing area. Ron plans are being published in this month's Model Builder.

"The prizes and trophies this year were given away each day for Most Impressive, Best Multi-Motor, and Most Aerobatic. Special large plaques depicting a B-17 or B-29 were awarded for Best Scale in honor of the Boeing Company's 75th anniversary this year. All the pilots got a prize; everyone got a number and had 15 seconds to choose from the pile on the table. Special thanks go to the following for merchandise or certificate prizes: HiLine Ltd., Peck-Polymers, Carl Goldberg Models, Ace R/C, Astro Flight, Satellite City, Sig, Futaba, Great Planes, SR Batteries, Coverite, Hobby Lobby, Tower

(Right) Three Cobalt 60-powered models visited the Fly-In this year. Clockwise from left: Ben Almojuela's Showmonster, Bill Preston's old timer Goldberg Sailplane, and Bob Benjamin's Daydream biplane. Just proves that all electric airplanes aren't small, as the Showmonster and Daydream are legal "Big Birds." (Below right) Dan Gregory made up for not being able to attend the Fly-In the past two years, by bringing a van full of airplanes: two flying wings, both over 8-1/2 foot span, and a large airplane Dan calls the "Test Bed," which has a 15-foot span.

Hobbies, B² Streamlines, Gordon Millikan, and Ben Almojuela. Everyone went home with something! Thanks also to the Boeing Hawks for the use of their field for two days.

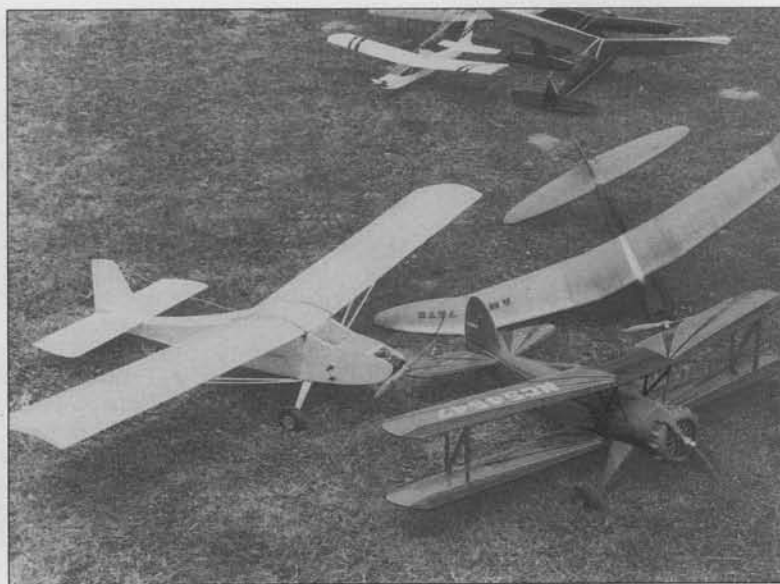
"Next year will be the Tenth Annual Fly-In; mark your calendars for the weekend of June 27-28, 1992!"

A CATALOG WORTH READING

Charlie Sylvia, who runs C.S. Flight Systems, sent me the new 1991 C.S. catalog. I reviewed the 1990 catalog a few months ago in this column, and this new catalog is as good or better. This is the only catalog I know of that is devoted exclusively to electric flight. The new catalog has 108 pages. It is the most complete listing that I have ever seen of electric flight equipment. I use it as a reference when I want to check on what is on the market!

The information articles and manufacturers sheets that are included are very good. I personally found Keith

Dan Gregory's "Wing" looks like a flying "W" and is powered by a geared cobalt 25. With its 1920 square inch wing area and 7-pound flying weight, it flies very well. The "Wing" won the Most Impressive award.



Shaw's article on testing NiCds, Roland Boucher's article on how to design scale models for electric power, and Bob Boucher's article on high rate speed controls invaluable. There are many more features, including a contest schedule and "what you can build for electric." The model featured in this catalog is the Modeltech CAP 21, with an Astro 60! The flying ability required is listed as "advanced"!

I recommend this catalog to you, both for saving money and for the knowledge it contains. Write C.S. Flight Systems, 31 Perry St., Middleboro, MA 02346. The catalog is \$5 USA or \$6 foreign, or you can get just the information section for \$2.50 USA or \$3.00 foreign. A catalog update is available for those with older catalogs, for \$1.50 USA or \$2.00 foreign.

A few months ago I discussed the internal resistance of NiCd packs, and asked if anyone had a method for determining this reliably. It turns out that ANSI, the American National Standards Institute, has an excellent method, which is used as the standard



The Solar-Uhu from Graupner. See text for details.

worldwide. Charlie Sylvia recently sent me the ANSI booklet that covers this and capacity measuring. The testing standard is as follows. The cells are given five cycles of charging and discharging. The charge is at .1C, the discharging at 1C (rated capacity of the cell). The cell is then fully charged at .1C, and then discharged at 10.0C for two minutes. It is then switched to 1.0C discharge. The voltage is read just before switching, and then read again when it reaches its maximum value after switching (at 1.0C current). The internal resistance is calculated from the change in voltage divided by the change in current (i.e., voltage and current values at 10.0C compared to 1.0C). C is the

rating of the cell in AH, so a 1200 mAh cell is 1.2 Ah, and a 10.0C current would be 12 amperes.

This method looks much better to me than the method I have been using, which depended on measuring voltages while they were still changing. I think this will be the method I use in the future. The booklet also included very precise specifications for determining the capacity of NiCd cells, and this will be a topic for a future column. Thank you, Charlie, for your help.

SOLAR ASSISTED PLANE

Jim Martin provided information about new products from Graupner that are available from Hobby Lobby. The Solar Uhu is a very cute solar assisted plane. It uses 20 solar cells in the wing to charge the six-cell NiCd pack that is on board. This charge can be on all the time, before, during, and after flight, at a rate of up to one ampere. The 20 cells only weigh 4 ounces. I have seen this plane on display at Nuremberg, and it is very attractive. The price with the cells is \$390. The cells are available separately from Hobby Lobby. They are polycrystalline cells, measure 2x4x.02 inches, weigh .2 of an ounce each, and will deliver a maximum of .5 volts at 1.2 amperes in direct sunlight at 77 degrees F when charging an empty NiCd pack. The energy available is 100 milliwatts/sq. cm. The cells are \$14.75 each. This is worth it. I have found that it is very easy to get cells that do not work well at "surplus" sales and prices. You know you will get proper performance with the Graupner cells.

The SB-13 Flying Wing is a semi-scale model of the plane made by Akaflied Braunschweig in Germany. It's too bad that it got named with initials, it is much too pretty for that. I saw it at Nuremberg, and it looks like it is "flight eager." It is \$299 at Hobby Lobby. Last, but not least, Hobby



The SB-13 Flying Wing is new from Graupner. More in text.

Lobby's new #18 catalog is available free in the USA. This has a motor chart along with many electric items. Send a letter to Hobby Lobby, 5614 Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN 37027, or call (615) 373-1444. Tell them MB sent you!

Last, but not least, I'll recommend a couple of books for those who are just getting started in RC airplanes. Jim Waterman wrote two booklets, *Ease of Flying Ratings of RC Trainers*, and *Learning to Fly RC With or Without an Instructor*. The *Flying Ratings* book is invaluable; there are so many planes rated as "trainers" that I feel are too fast or unstable for beginners. This book will help a lot. It is also a good book if you are interested in flying larger electrics (15 size and up) and want to pick a plane that will succeed. The book is not specifically aimed at electric fliers, but the information is good for all. The book is \$4. The *Learning to Fly* book gives you the best chance to teach yourself that I have ever seen. I learned to fly by myself several years ago; Jim's book would have saved me a lot of time and money, but it wasn't available back then! It also is \$4. Order from Jim Waterman, 3818 Deerfield Dr., San Antonio, TX 78218. Tell Jim I sent you!

My own book, *Building and Flying Electric Powered Model Aircraft* is now in its third edition. I rewrote several sections to bring it up to date. This book has started thousands in electrics. It gives very practical information on charging, NiCds, motors, and airplanes. When you finish the book, you will have a very solid start on understanding electrics. The book is available from C.S. Flight Systems; order number CSS-B2, for \$7.95, or in your local hobby store. Enjoy!

Write me at 7100 CSW/MC, Box 734 PSC 2, APO NY 09220-5300 with USA 29-cent postage; or Normannenweg 20, D-6200 Wiesbaden-Biebrich, Germany, with international postage. **MB**



THEY ARE THE BEST.

The design and manufacture of all Technopower II fine scale radial engines is a blend of old world craftsmanship and high technology. This combination produces engines that are powerful, reliable and quiet. You deserve the very best, and that means a fine scale radial engine from Technopower II.

5 Cylinder Big Bore Series
26 Ounces • 1.39 Cubic Inches • 6" Diameter

TECHNOPOWER II INC.

610 North Street, Chagrin Falls, OH 44022 • Telephone (216) 564-9787
Complete Brochure \$3.00 • Visa & MC Accepted

©1991 TECHNOPOWER II INC.

ONE SUCCESS STORY AFTER ANOTHER...



Wayne Mann

Curtis Youngblood

In, 1991, as in the past five years, Curtis, Wayne and the rest of the **X-Cell Team** have enjoyed outstanding success with **Miniature Aircraft USA** products.

The **X-Cell** line continues to prove itself again and as the industry's leader, with versatility, quality, and performance to meet the demands of all flying styles.

1991 Schluter Cup

FAI- 1st-Wayne Mann-X-Cell .60

1991 Dayton Contest

FAI- 1st-Wayne Mann-X-Cell .60

1991 Long Island, N.Y. Contest

FAI- 1st-Peter Cooke-X-Cell .60

1991 King R/C Contest

EXP- 1st-Wayne Mann-X-Cell .60

1991 USA FAI Team Trials

1st-Curtis Youngblood-X-Cell .60
2nd-Wayne Mann-X-Cell .60

1991 USA Nationals

FAI- 1st-Curtis Youngblood-X-Cell .60
2nd-Wayne Mann-X-Cell .60

Int- 1st-Robert Akers-X-Cell .60

2nd-Eulace Mallory-X-Cell .60

3rd-Kent Officer-X-Cell

1991 Kyosho .30 Challenge

FAI- 1st-Wayne Mann-X-Cell .30

Int- 1st-Kent Officer-X-Cell .30

Novice-2nd-Jim Robertson-X-Cell .30

4th-Mark Gheblian-X-Cell .30

Scale- 1st-Ted Schoonard-X-Cell Hughes

1991 Michigan Champs

FAI- 1st-Wayne Mann-X-Cell .60

1991 N.J. "Nats Tune-Up" Contest

FAI- 1st-Lance Murphy-X-Cell .60

Curtis' Choice of Winning Equipment:

- #1003 X-Cell .60 Custom (9:1:4.37)
- #3680 Rotosports Kevlar Blades
- #3694 M.A./USA N.H.P Tail Blades
- #0561 M.A./USA Pro-Paddles
- #0802 M.S./USA Torque Tube Drive
- #0552 M.A./USA

Congratulation to all the X-Cell Team Pilots!

M.A./USA welcomes **Don and Dan Chapman** and **Wendell Adkins** to the X-Cell Team!

Wayne's Choice of Winning Equipment:

- #1003 X-Cell .60 Custom (9:1:4:66)
- #3692 M.A./USA Washout Blades
- #3694 M.A./USA N.H.P Tail Blades
- #0232 M.A./USA Tail Speed-Up Gear
- #0561 M.A./USA Pro-Paddles
- #3951 M.A./USA Magna-Pipe
- #4327 M.A./USA Magna-Fuel 30%
- #4231M M.A./USA Power Concepts
- #3817 M.A./USA JMW Expert Gyro
- #0803 M.A./USA Torque Tube Drive

miniature aircraft USA

2324 North Orange Blossom Trail • Orlando • Florida 32804 • (407) 422-1531 Fax (407) 648-8609

SUPER SALE

Save up to
59%
SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED

SALE ENDS 15TH OF COVER MONTH!

**MICRO-SIZE
SAW BLADE SET**

SAVE 31% Same size as a #11 blade, but with teeth! Cuts where no other saw will fit. Includes 6 assorted blades, 24 tpi to 40 tpi plus aluminum handle.
#14345 List \$8.95 Sale \$6.15

**SUPER
SPECIAL!**

**DREMEL 4" TABLE
SAW with FREE
Carbide Tip Saw
Blade - A \$19.95 Value**
SAVE \$104.00

**FREE!
CARBIDE
TIP SAW
BLADE!**

The perfect size table saw for the model maker. Makes rip cuts, cross cuts, miter cuts, bevel cuts, mortise and tenons & more. Cuts 1" thick @ 90° and 1/2" thick @ 45°. Includes miter gauge, rip fence, blade guard, lockable on/off switch, 4" combo steel blade and 4" carbide tip blade (FREE! from this ad only). Sleeve & ball bearing motor with 1/2" saw arbor. 10" x 12" table. #36273SP
Total Value \$243.95 Sale \$139.95

**TURN YOUR
DREMEL TABLE
SAW INTO A
PRECISION
CUTTING
MACHINE**

This precision rip fence for the Dremel table saw lets you cut stock to precise tolerances. The sliding face of the fence is calibrated in .005" divisions and the T square design makes it self-aligning and holds it perfectly parallel to the blade. The Accuriser Kit also includes a brace that holds the blade spindle to the saw frame, reducing side-to-side play to almost zero. Made in California to aerospace tolerances. Includes instructions and all hardware. Made of steel, brass & aluminum.
#60898 List \$49.95 Sale \$44.95

SAVE 20%

**SLIDING TABLE FOR
DREMEL TABLE SAW**
Get perfect 90° cross cuts. Guides on the bottom slide in the grooves of the saw. The supplied triangles also give you precise 30°, 45° & 60° angle cuts without resetting a miter gauge. For cuts up to 1/2" thick. 10" x 12" table. 1 1/2" h. fence.
#60729 List \$19.95 Sale \$15.95

SAVE 25%

THE CHOPPER
One of the most useful tools for the hobbyist working in wood or plastic strip material. Makes clean, neat, feather-free, accurate cuts easily, inexpensively. Uses readily available single edge razor blades. Perfect mitre cuts with the 30, 45 and 60° guides included. An adjustable stop permits the exact duplication of pieces up to 3 1/2" long. Excellent for model airplanes, model railroad structures, doll house furniture and hundreds of other uses. 7 1/2" x 7 1/2".
#20131 List \$19.95 Sale \$14.95

SAVE 25%

**MICRO-DRILL FOR
DELICATE HAND DRILLING**
Ring slides up and down the spiral brass handle causing the drill bit to turn. Steel chuck holds no. 61 thru 80 drill bits. 4" long.
#60348 List \$7.95 Sale \$5.95

SAVE 50%

**TRIPLE GRIP
THIRD HAND**
Used by jewelers modelbuilders, electronic hobbyists. Keeps your hands free for soldering, gluing, positioning, while the work is held firmly at any angle. Nickel plated steel with heavy iron base.
#21120 List \$16.95 Sale \$8.50



SAVE 50%
PROBE SET FOR MICRO-MINIATURE MANIPULATION
These surgical quality probes have hundreds of uses for modelmakers, miniaturists, electronic hobbyists, etc. Use them for positioning, soldering, gluing, adjusting . . . for any type of micro-manipulation in tiny, hard-to-reach places. Polished and hardened stainless steel with needle sharp points. Set of five, 6" long overall.
#20124 List \$15.95 Sale \$7.95

SAVE 25%
**SOLID
BRASS
BAR CLAMPS**

The finest clamps you can own for clamping model RR structures and rolling stock, miniature furniture, ship models, plastic models, small boxes, model airplanes and more. Price is for set of 2.
#14256 10 1/2" Capacity List \$10.95 Sale \$8.20
#60103 6" Capacity List \$9.95 Sale \$7.45
#14257 3 3/4" Capacity List \$7.95 Sale \$5.95
#60396 3" Capacity List \$6.95 Sale \$5.25

SAVE 40%

**PRECISION
PLIER SET**
You won't find a better set of pliers anywhere for this price! Made of steel with cushion grip vinyl covered handles and spring return. Set includes needle nose, bent nose, flat nose, end nipper and diagonal cutter. All are approximately 5" long.
#50328 List \$24.95 Sale \$14.95

SAVE 25%
**TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
SANDING BANDS**

Tired of paper sanding bands that wear out too quickly? This is the answer. Tungsten carbide grains are permanently welded to a steel band for years of use. Won't load up or overheat. Use on wood, ceramic, fiberglass, plastic. 1/2" dia. x 1 1/2" long. Great for use with Moto-Tools.
#14463 Coarse List \$5.95 Sale \$4.50
#14464 Fine List \$5.95 Sale \$4.50
#14563 Drum for above, 1/8" shank \$2.60

SAVE 35%
**TOOLMAKER'S ANGLE
PLATE HOLDS YOUR
WORK AT A PERFECT
90° ANGLE**

Use this hard-to-find tool whenever you want to hold or join two parts edge-to-edge or edge-to-surface at a 90° angle. Also used to square up table saw or disc sander. Precision cast with machined faces and edges.
#60713 1" x 1" x 1" List \$8.95 Sale \$5.80
#20123 2" x 2" x 2" List \$13.95 Sale \$8.95
#60626 3" x 3" x 3" List \$16.95 Sale \$10.95

SAVE 31%

INDUSTRIAL RAZOR BLADES
Our industrial quality razor blades are a cut above any you've ever used. They'll hold their finely honed cutting edges far longer than ordinary blades. Made of high carbon steel with aluminum backs and protective card stock wrapping. Box of 100.
#14292 List \$10.95 Sale \$7.50

THIS AD SHOWS JUST A FEW OF THE MORE THAN 2,000 ITEMS FEATURED IN OUR BIG, NEW

64 PAGE CATALOG OF HARD-TO-FIND TOOLS AND MODEL BUILDING SUPPLIES
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!
Only \$1.00 or free with an order from this ad.

SAVE 40%

**10-PIECE
RIFFLER FILE SET**
Riffler files do work impossible with regular files. Fine cut for precision work in wood, metal and plastic. Made of alloy steel, double ended for twice the life. Approx. 7" long. #33111A
List \$24.95 Sale \$14.95

SAVE 25%
**STAINLESS STEEL
STRAIGHT EDGE**

Cutting a straight line with an X-Acto knife is easy and safe with our knob held S.S. straight edges. 3/32" thick x 2" wide x 6" or 12" long. Just the right sizes for hobby and graphic arts work.
#14162 6" long List \$11.95 Sale \$8.95
#60916 12" long List \$16.95 Sale \$12.70

**BULK PACK #11
BLADES SAVE
YOU MONEY**

Includes 100 of the world's favorite blade design at less than 13 cents each! Honed to razor sharpness.
#14178 List \$19.95 Sale \$12.50

Includes: Badger Model 200, all metal, single action, internal mix air brush for the smoothest finish. Adjustable spray pattern from 1/16" to 1 1/2" wide. List \$68.00

Oil-less single piston compressor with pressure relief safety valve. Produces .33cm @ 20 psi when airbrush is in use. Max. pressure, 59 psi. 1/12 hp. 115v. 6 ft. cord and convenient on-off switch. List \$132.95
#60460 AIRBRUSH / COMPRESSOR COMBO Total List \$200.95 Sale \$150.75 (Shipped UPS Surface Only)

DREMEL ON SALE

DREMEL MOTO-TOOL The Tool That Does It All!

The most versatile hobby tool you can own is improved! Dremel's newest Moto-Tool features a 3-jaw chuck, 30% more power than older models and a slimmer, easy-grip shape. This is Dremel's top-of-the-line kit for professional results and longer life. Has a 5,000-300 rpm variable speed ball bearing motor with built-in slide type speed control, deluxe molded case and 20 accessories for grinding, routing, sanding, carving, drilling, cutting and more. 115v. AC motor. Dremel #5950
Order our #60698 List \$115.50 Sale \$69.95

**SHAPER
ATTACHMENT**

Converts all Moto-Tools to a precision shaper! Dremel #231.
#60485 List \$39.00 \$29.95

Our No.	Dremel No.	Description (Order by Our Item Number)	LIST	SALE
60783	1571	15" Scroll Saw	139.00	84.95
38267	2217	Moto-Tool Holder & Base (Fits all Moto-Tools)	39.00	29.95
38269	2300	Moto-Tool Router Attachment (Fits all Moto-Tools)	31.00	21.95
60491	1671	16" 2-Speed Scroll Saw	278.00	179.95
50352	225	Ball Bearing 36" Flex Shaft for newer Moto-Tools	34.00	21.95
60901	8500	Free Wheeler Heavy Duty Cordless Moto-Tool	101.00	65.95
14207	627	50 Pc. Moto-Tool General Purpose Accessory Set	19.75	16.50
14206	626	44 Pc. Moto-Tool Sand/Grind Accessory Set	19.75	16.50

**DRILL PRESS
ATTACHMENT.**
Converts the new Moto-Tool model to a precision Drill Press! Dremel #212.
#50288 List \$53.50 \$37.95

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-225-1066 (Outside U.S.A. 1-908-464-6764)
To order by mail use coupon below or any plain sheet of paper.

MICRO-MARK • 340 - 1130 SNYDER AVENUE • BERKELEY HEIGHTS, NJ 07922

Total enclosed \$ _____ in check or money
order payable to MICRO-MARK. (US funds only.)

Ship my order C.O.D. for \$4.00 additional.

Charge to: MC VISA AMEX DISCOVER
(\$15.00 minimum only) Exp. Date _____

Acct. # _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please Print Clearly Subtotal _____
Shipping add 10% (\$3.50 min., \$7.50 max.)
Outside US add 20% (\$6.50 min.)
NJ Residents add 7% sales tax
C.O.D. add \$4.00(Cont. U.S.A. only) Final Total _____

Enclosed is \$1. (outside USA \$2.) for your 64 pg. catalog of hard-to-find hobby tools. (FREE WITH YOUR ORDER.)



SAVE 23%

**4-ARM
HOLDING JIG**
"Third hand" holds small objects in any position. Use for soldering, gluing, assembly etc. Includes four alligator clamps, 2" magnifier, magnet, base and mounting clamp. 5" flexible arms bend and hold any shape. Set screws in base let you use the 6 components in any combination.
#60682 List \$12.95 Sale \$9.95

OUR NO-RISK GUARANTEE
You must be completely satisfied with every item purchased from Micro-Mark. If for any reason an item does not live up to your expectations, simply return it within 30 days for an immediate refund or credit.

**20 PC. MICRO SIZE
HIGH SPEED STEEL
DRILL BIT SET**

Industrial quality bits last far longer than ordinary carbon steel bits. Includes metal index. Bit sizes #61 (.039") to #80 (.0135") #26104
List \$24.95 Sale \$12.50

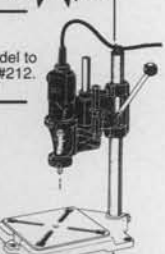
**SPECIAL AIRBRUSH -
COMPRESSOR COMBO OFFER**



SAVE 25%

WE'LL MATCH ANY LEGITIMATE LOWER PRICED OFFER

SAVE \$45.55



ELECTRONICS CORNER

BY ELOY MAREZ

No-No on Silicone Rubber

Happy 1992! It is another year, can you believe it? How time does pass when you are flying! Anyway, I hope it is a good one for you. For us!

First up this year is Raymond Lefrancois, of Stafford, Virginia, who asks a question about something I should have warned about a long time ago: RTV silicone rubber! Ray writes:

"I wanted to ask a question. I'm getting ready to finish a Leisure Lanzo Bomber and I'm not sure how I want to install a Jomar SC-4 speed control. I read somewhere about using those thick silicone adhesives on the back of the PC board to stick the unit to the fuselage.

"The more I thought about it, the less comfortable I was putting something that hard, some sort of solvent, on any electrical device. What do you think?"

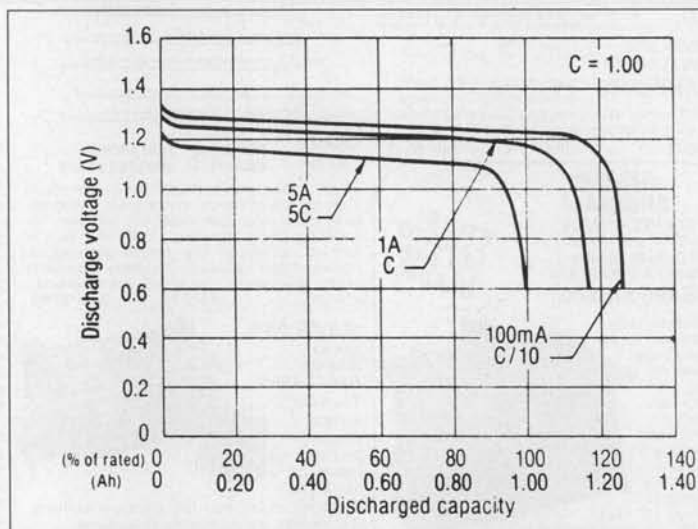
What I think is that Ray has done the correct and smart thing—if the slightest doubt

...another very important point: How much do you charge if you have a reduced flying session, or cancel out altogether?

exists, ask someone. In the case of silicone rubber on PC boards, it is a definite no-no for TWO reasons.

First, the hobby shop/automotive store silicone that is commonly found in the workshop is extremely corrosive to most unprotected metals, such as the copper and lead PC boards. There is an electronic grade of RTV, somewhat more costly and available only through electronic suppliers. There is a difference, an easily discernible one. The former type of RTV, the non-acceptable one, has a strong smell of vinegar before it sets, and some remains after it does set. The electronic kind does not have this smell, and is safe to use except for reason No. 2, which is:

The danged stuff sticks too



Typical discharge curve for a 1000 mAh capacity NiCd cell under various load conditions. Notice the generally lower voltage as the load increases, and the sharp drop-off as the end of charge approaches. For RC applications, the critical low voltage is usually considered to be 1.10V.

well. Well, in some cases that is a desirable feature, but not on the PC board of equipment that may someday need repairs. There are probably exceptions, but every electronic equipment company that I know of will not even attempt to service RTV covered units, and returns them untouched. Unless you intend to throw it away if it ever quits working, don't cover it with RTV.

DVM'S AND LOAD RESISTORS

This is the subject of our No. 2 letter writer this month, Jim Lynch, a chopper flier from Tucson, Arizona, who writes:

"I would like to thank you for answering some of my questions regarding NiCd's in the past. Flying a couple of high-current-drawing (five servos and gyro) choppers here in Tucson's 90+ temperatures all summer keeps me mindful that I need to continue to keep a close eye on things like remaining NiCd capacity after five 15-minute flights. After five flights, I have

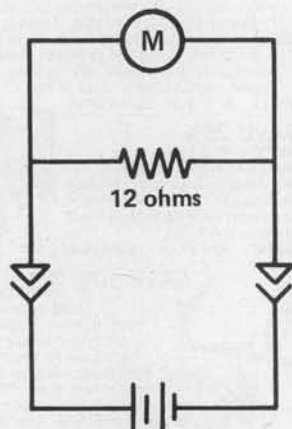
Circuit as used by Jim Lynch to measure NiCd battery voltage under load. Resistor value results in 400 mA drain. Calculating the resistor value for the recommended C/2 load is done by dividing the voltage by the desired current. The wattage of the resistor is calculated by multiplying the voltage times the current.

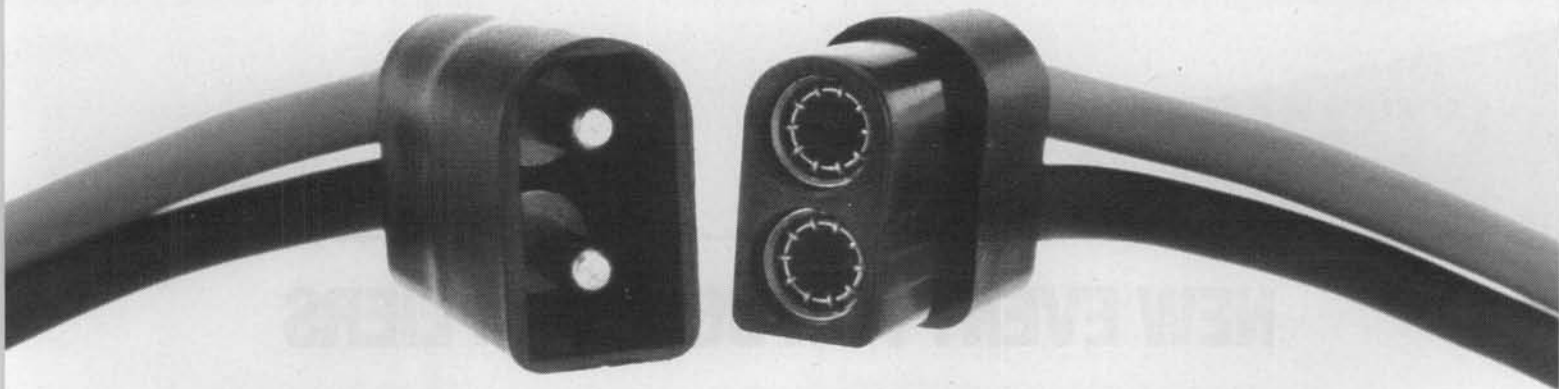
gotten into the habit of checking the receiver pack (transmitter doesn't seem to be a problem) with a DVM, which reads in hundredths of a volt. I have been placing a 12 ohm resistor across the meter leads which results in a load of about 400 mA for both my 1000 mAh and 1200 mAh packs. Doing this has resulted in the following questions:

"1) Is this a suitable load for both 1000 and 1200 mAh packs? I notice that varying the resistor value changes the meter readings.

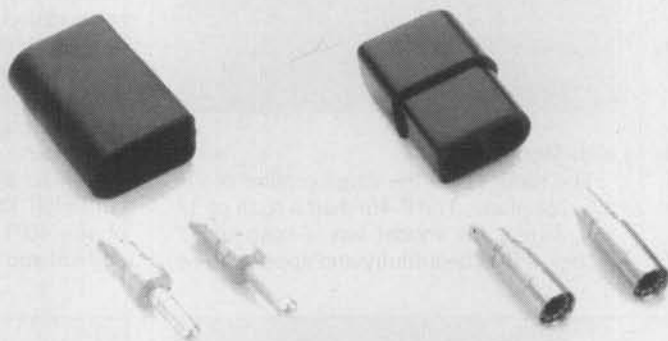
"2) Using this test scheme after five 15-minute flights I measure about 4.70 volts on my 1000 mAh equipped chopper,

continued on page 26





ZERO - LOSS RACING CONNECTOR



Astro's new killer connector is the best connector ever designed for the R/C market. Our tests proved its voltage loss to be a scant .010 volt @ 20 amp ... the lowest we've ever tested ... equivalent to a 1" piece of 14 gauge wire.

- Fits 13 and 14 Gauge Wire
- Impervious to Motor Spray
- Small Lightweight Design
- Total Polarity Protection
No more meltdowns!
- Easy Assembly/Disassembly
Solder pots make it easy to reuse the connections. Just solder/desolder as required.

- Tested for 100,000 Insertion Cycles.

Precision machined pins and sockets made from Astroloy 174 are plated with 50 microns of pure gold. The unique hyperboloid wire basket will never wear out so your Zero-Loss Connector will last and last!



(actual size)

Order AFI4005

\$9.95 retail per pair


AstroFlight INC.
13311 Beach Avenue/Marina del Rey,
CA 90292 (213) 821-6242

NEW EVENT FOR COMBAT FLIERS

A new AMA event for 1992 that hasn't received much, if any, publicity is 1/12-scale combat. The rules have been finalized, and AMA's Bob Underwood told me in September that the 1992 rulebook was in the process of being finalized. From what I gather, the planes are to be 1/12-scale with a 5% deviation from outline allowed. Those fighters that had in-line engines will utilize a .15 RC throttle equipped engine. Those fighters that utilized radial engines are allowed a .21 throttle equipped engine. I believe that any brand engine can be used. Planes will tow a thirty-foot streamer.

Tom Stryker's 1/12-scale P-40F was designed for this event. The model is powered with an O.S. .15 RC engine, has a 225 mAH battery pack, three RCD Apollo miniature servos (ailerons, elevator, throttle) and a six-channel Airtronics receiver. Weight is just

under two pounds. It is hand launched, as landing gear is not utilized. The fuselage is balsa, wing is foam core sheeted with 1/16-inch balsa, and the whole plane is covered

I feel that this event will be very popular, because of the many types of planes that can be modeled.

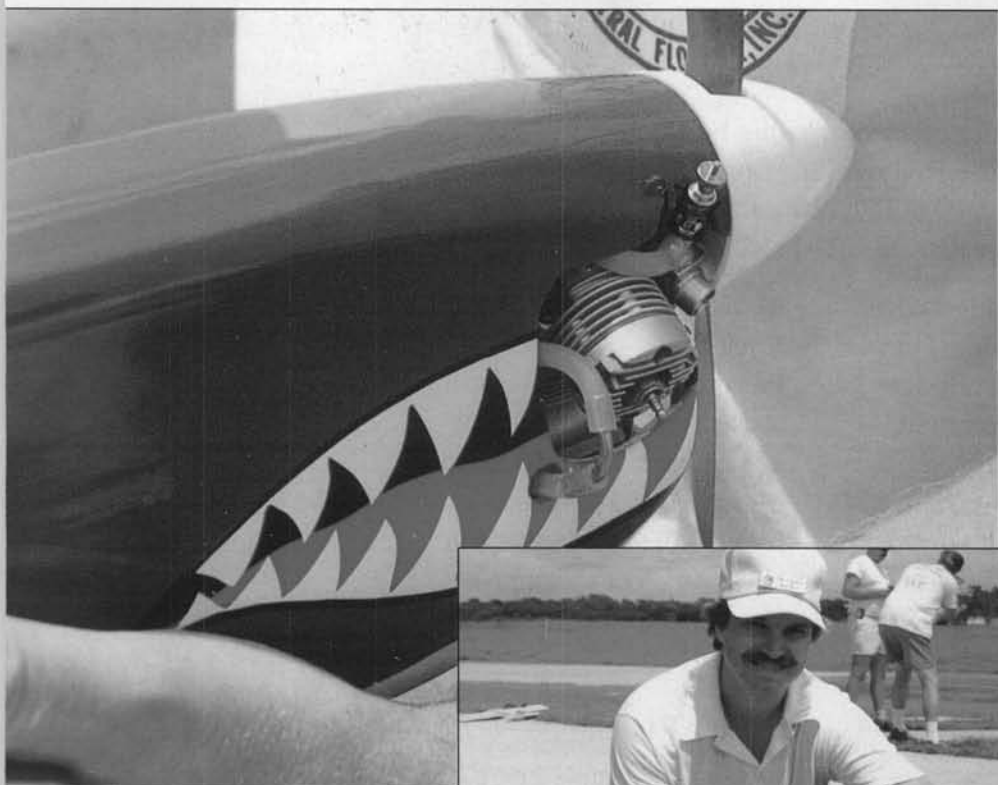
with Monokote.

The model is to the exact outline of the full-size plane. The P-40F had a span of 37 feet, hence the model has a span of 37 inches. It flies beautifully and appears to be

very stable. The model will be kitted. Tom tells me the P-40 is the first in a series of these 1/12-scale fighters. Tom is a very prolific designer and designed the .15 powered "Wild Thing" combat model that has proved so popular with the RCACF club in Central Florida. Tom has also designed and kitted other planes. His kits are top quality and are priced right.

I feel that this event will be very popular, because of the many types of planes that can be modeled. The price will be reasonable, because of the small size, and they are easy to scale down as one foot equals one inch. If you are interested, pay your 1992 AMA dues and get your hands on the 1992 rulebook.

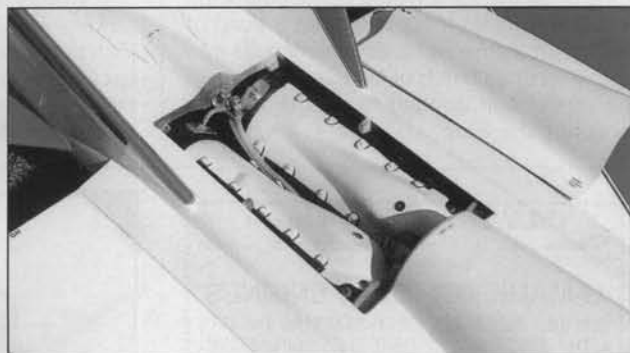
Contact Bob's Hobby Center, 7333 Lake Underhill Road, Orlando FL 32822; telephone (407) 277-1248, and these good folks will tell you how to get in touch with Tom.



(Above) Closeup of the O.S. .15 engine installation in the 1/12-scale P-40F. (Right) Tom Stryker with his 1/12-scale P40-F, for new AMA scale combat event. (Far right) Hand launching the 1/12-scale P-40F is a wee bit steep, but it has plenty of power for climb-out.



(Above) Steve Corney's Byron F/A-18 Hornet, with twin Hurricane fans. (Right) Steve Corney: "Now let me see, that darned piston must be in there somewhere." (Far right) Close-up of the neat installation of Hurricane fan units in Corney's Hornet.



They handle his kits. Bob Fulwider is the owner and proprietor and in my opinion has one of the best stocked hobby shops in Central Florida. The atmosphere is friendly and the clerks are all modelers who know what they are talking about. Even though I live 55 miles away, I always stop by when in the area. We Central Florida modelers are lucky to have such a shop in our area.

When at Byron's Expo 91 last month, I spotted an interesting installation in a Byron 1/8-scale F/A-18 Hornet. This model is quite large, with a wingspan of 57 inches and a fuselage length of 84 inches. The model was originally designed to fly with a single .90-size engine and flies extremely well with this setup. This particular model was built and flown by Steve Corney and utilizes two of his Hurricane fan units. The fans are 5-1/8 inches in diameter and powered with .91 engines. Both units fit inside the fuselage perfectly.

The engines are O.S. .91s with Nelson pistons, sleeves, and RPM rods. Steve has forty-five flights on them and stated that they were looking good. Steve says the plane flies

very well and that Byron did one heck of a job on the kit design. The plane has been clocked at 150 mph in straight and level flight; no diving through the traps. It weighs about 18-1/2 pounds and flies as fast as the so-called sport jobs. There is lots of power and the vertical performance is awesome. It

When at Byron's Expo 91 last month, I spotted an interesting installation in a Byron 1/8-scale F/A-18 Hornet.

is strictly a prototype, is a stripped-down version and does not have scale gear and condiments.

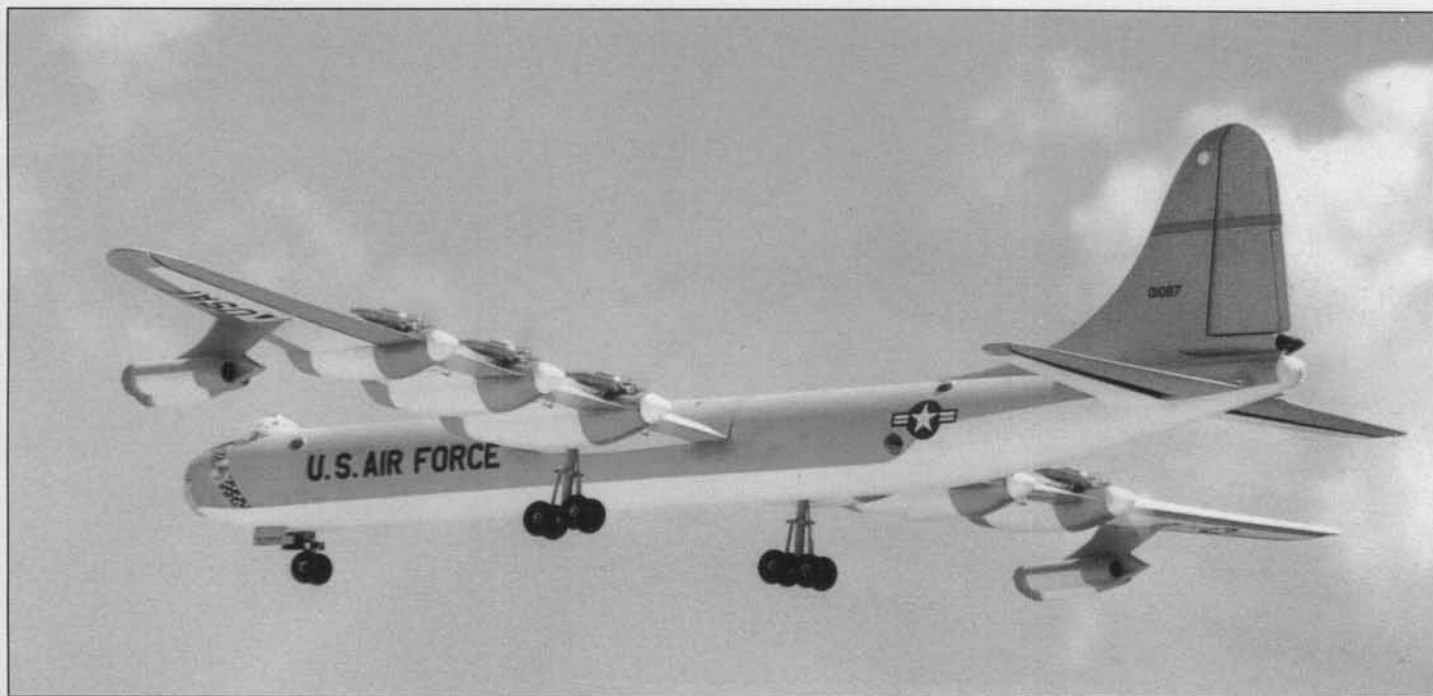
Steve says he just wanted to see how the twin fans would work. He is very happy with the results and performance. Further conversation with Steve revealed that the wings were flexing slightly. This, he believed, was

caused by the fuselage flexing at the wing root area, as he had compromised the fuselage's structural integrity by putting a large hatch topside. He felt that a couple of fuselage cross braces would take care of the flexing situation. The wings themselves were not flexing, as he had added an additional aluminum spar during wing construction. I only got to see it fly once and it was impressive. I didn't get Steve's address, but I believe he lives in Southern California.

LEAD PRODUCTS

I received a couple of interesting items from Jake Larson, who resides in Treasure Island, Florida. Now both of these items are composed of a deadly substance called LEAD. So you may or may not be interested. Rocks and sharp sticks are deadly objects also, when used in a certain manner. All kidding aside, if you do purchase these items, please keep them away from small children and be careful not to ingest the powdered lead.

The first one is powdered lead, which can be mixed with an adhesive such as epoxy to add weight to your model where necessary.



This 75-pound B-36 was seen at Expo '91. It has six K&B .61s. Flown by Richard Hinz, of Lakeland, Minnesota.

One good use for it would be for balancing wings during their construction. Instead of gluing on lead weights or driving nails into the wing tip, a batch of lead and epoxy can be mixed and applied to the tip prior to covering the wing.

The other item is self-stick lead tape. The sample was 3/4-inch wide and .007 of an inch thick. According to Jake, the adhesive backing is very tenacious and it really sticks. However, the adhesive is not fuel-proof. It looks to be ideal for use on rubber-powered

models as balance weight. I'm sure there are many uses for it.

These products can be obtained from Longhorn Golf Co., 7000 Harwin Drive, Houston, TX 77036; telephone (713) 952-1550; FAX (713) 952-5829. The lead tape, Cat. #SLTP, 10 yards x 1/2-inch, is \$5.45/package. The lead tape, Cat. #SLTP01, 45 inches x 3/4-inch, is \$1.75/package. Powdered lead, Cat. #MPL1, is \$2.00/pound. Thanks for the sample, Jake. Incidentally, Jake is a retired USAF Captain and has been modeling for fifty years.

GLASSING A MODEL

I have received several queries on how to 'glass a model.' There are many methods. Some are complicated, while others are extremely simple, and they all work. Since I am basically lazy, I adhere to the KISS principle: "Keep It Simple Stupid." Before I describe the method that I use, however, here are a few pointers. First, use a good quality glass cloth. If using a light cloth, I recommend Dan Parson's 6 oz. cloth. Byron Originals' 1-3/4 oz. cloth is also excellent. PIC has a superior glass cloth that comes in various weights. I have used all of these cloths and have found them to be top drawer.


The choice of epoxy resin is up to you. I have not tried the new Hobby Pox or Zap resins yet, but I am sure they work well. I use and like the PIC Coating Pox. This is a 5:1 mix epoxy that has 100% solids, no wax, and a very low odor level. It stays flexible after curing and sands easily. Do not mix up more than two to three ounces at a time, because the pot life is only five minutes. However, once spread out, the pot life extends to approximately sixteen minutes, depending on temperature and humidity.

If using cloth lighter than three ounces, thin the epoxy 50% by volume, using iso-

CANNON (805) 581-5061
R/C SYSTEMS 2828 Cochran St Suite 281
Simi Valley, CA 93065

G-MARK .061 GLOW ENGINES
SUPERB, PRECISION EASY-STARTING ENGINES
WITH TRUE R/C THROTTLE OPERATION.
RELIABLE LO-SPEED IDLE WITH SMOOTH RPM
TRANSITION TO HI-SPEED TOP END.

.061 R/C 5000 - 17,500 RPM




STD. GLOW
PLUG (NOT
FURNISHED)

COMPLETE
WITH
THROTTLE

\$49.75

.061 U/C 14,000-18,000 RPM



GLOW PLUGS
NOT INCLUDED



U-CONTROL VERSION
(WITH STANDARD CARB)

\$46.50

MUFFLERS ARE STANDARD WITH ALL ENGINES.
ADD \$4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING.

BROCHURE - \$1.00 IN U.S.A. AND \$3.00
FOREIGN. ADD EQUIPMENT SALES TAX IN CA.

CASH PRICES SHOWN.
CARDS 6% MORE
20% DEPOSIT ON COD

NEW AND IMPROVED



**Col. Bob Thacker
switched to
Micafilm because**

Aluminum Micafilm is the only iron-on covering that looks authentic. The Colonel chose it for this SAAB and for a MIG that looked exactly like one he flew. Like all Micafilm, the aluminum is 1/2 the weight and 7 times the tear strength of ordinary films.

COVERITE

420 Babylon Road, Horsham, PA 19044 USA

propyl alcohol. Drugstore alcohol can be used. Thinning 70% by volume is okay, but 90% by volume results in a faster cure time. If using heavier cloth, thinning is not necessary.

The following method applies to both foam and balsa. Surfaces to be covered should be smooth, and all dust, etc., removed. Cut the cloth to size, allowing approximately two inches overlap on all sides. With bottom surface up, put the cloth in place and smooth it out. If you wish, you can hold the cloth in place with masking tape. Mix up a batch of epoxy, thin it if required, and pour the epoxy along the center of the longitudinal axis. Using a squeegee and starting at the center, work the epoxy towards the edges until the entire surface is covered and the cloth weave is filled. Be certain that there are no wrinkles or bubbles present in the cloth. Using the squeegee, remove the excess epoxy. You will find that approximately 1/3 to 1/2 of the epoxy is returned to the container. Inspect the surface carefully to be sure the weave has been filled. If necessary, a second coat can be applied.

To scavenge, apply a second coat within 90-120 minutes over the first coating layer. Squeegee as before. Both coats will be accelerated in curing and be tack-free in approximately 90 minutes, and fully cured in 4-6 hours. PIC Coating Poxly can be burnished to remove fingerprints, marks, trapped

air bubbles, etc., before it is fully cured. These minor imperfections can be literally erased.

To burnish the surface, cover your finger or the squeegee edge with a layer of polyethylene plastic film, and rub or smooth over the epoxy surface to burnish away any im-

...with many different contests and fly-ins scheduled. The big one here in this area is the Tangerine bash...

perfections. Burnishing is best performed just as the coating layer is becoming "tack-free" . . . normally about 90 minutes after application. As the layer cures, less burnishing is possible. After the coating cures, remove excess cloth at the edges with a sanding block and cover the other surface. Upon completion, surfaces can be sanded smooth, being careful to not cut through the cloth. Using your favorite primer, spray a coat onto the surfaces and allow to cure. After curing, fill any pinholes, flaws, etc., and spray a coat of primer over the filler. Allow to cure. After curing, sand off the primer, again being careful to not cut through the cloth. What

you have done is filled in all low spots, etc., with the primer. Spray on a very light coat of primer and again fill any flaws as before. Coat the filler with primer, allow to cure and lightly sand the entire surface. You are now ready to add the color coats.

Flying season is upon us here in Florida, with many different contests and fly-ins scheduled. The big one here in this area is the Tangerine bash which is to be held Thursday Dec. 26 through Wednesday Jan. 1. I will have a full report on the scale activities. Unfortunately, scale attendance has been down in the past. Hopefully it will be better this year. It is hard to believe, but this is the event's 25th anniversary. Sadly, the man who founded the host club (Radio Control Association of Central Florida) and one of the originators of this event, Walt Schoonard, is no longer with us, as he passed away recently. He is truly missed.

I received a set of plans for a .25 size Beech Staggerwing from my ol' Maui flying buddy, Al Wheeler. The plans and instructions are A-1, and I believe it is or will be a construction article here in *Model Builder*. Al stated in the note that maybe I had a young friend who would like to build one. Heck yes, Al. I have a young friend and it is I. You don't think that these plans are going to get out of my possession, do you? I need a .25-size plane for AMA fun scale and this is going to be it! You know how I love round engines and biplanes. Thanks, Al. **MB**

STRATEGIC DETAIL INITIATIVES

SUPER DETAILED STRUTS AND HIGH PERFORMANCE AIRCRAFT WHEELS AND TIRES FROM ROBART PUT YOUR MODEL IN TOP GUN FORM!

Robart Strut Covers are the easiest way to transform those "wires that hold your tires" into realistic, scale landing gear. All the real gear details like torque links, connecting lugs, hub caps and bolts have been molded in. And complete assembly over your existing gear wires is a cinch!

Robart Model Aircraft tires offer the same attention to detail with both GoodYear and Continental sidewall markings, correct tread patterns and sizes from 2" to 4" diameter.

Robart Strut Covers are available in both straight and offset strut configurations and can be used with 1/8", 5/32" and 3/16" wire struts. Complete How-To installation instructions are included with all struts.

Robart Model Aircraft wheels feature high strength LEXAN[®] hubs and include both spoked and smooth hub cap options. Included with each pair are bushings for use on 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", and 1/4" axles.

For more fun detailing ideas, send a SASE to Robart.


Reach for
robart

At Hobby Dealers
Nationwide
P.O. Box 1247
St. Charles, IL 60174
708-584-7616

so my next question is, how low can I go? 4.65, 4.60, 4.55V?

"3) What constitutes an 'overnight' charge? So many people, including columnists, say to just charge 'overnight.' Is overnight 8 hours, 12 hours, 16 hours? I've been told that C-10 means 1/10 the battery capacity charged for 16 hours. Is this overnight?"

"4) If because of bad weather conditions at a flying session I just take one flight or even no flights, should I charge for 16 hours before the next flying session? The following day? Or next week?"

"Thanks an awful lot, you are doing one great job of giving me more reliable air time."

First off, I have to say that I agree 100% with Jim's thoughts about battery management, especially where it applies to more advanced heavy current consuming models—helicopters, scale, pattern, etc. I know there is no such thing as an expendable airplane, but somehow, I don't feel quite as bad seeing an Ugly crash as I do a real model that I know cost a large slice of the owner's life to build.

Taking Jim's queries one a time, I have never felt comfortable with the DVM method of predicting remaining flight time . . . and notice that I say *predicting*, instead of calculating. Mainly, there are two unknowns

that have a decided effect on this procedure: the discharge curve of the battery pack in use, and the average current consumption on the particular model in question. Without these two factors, any formula is incomplete, and invalid.

I much prefer the battery discharge method, using an instrument such as the Ace R/C Digipace, or Digipace II. Using such a unit, it is necessary only to measure the capacity of the freshly charged battery, recharge and fly a carefully measured amount. Then, without further discharging, measure the remaining battery capacity. It is then arithmetically possible to calculate the average and total flying time safely available to you . . . for **that** airplane, with **that** battery, with **you** flying. Anytime one of those factors changes, the calculated results change. It is a good idea to periodically test with the loaded DVM during any extended flying session, as a further test that a cell has not dropped out on you, but the available time should only be calculated from the usage data obtained with the discharger.

I also don't like the voltage reading method for other reasons. There are many NiCd types and brands, and they are definitely not all created equal. That is, the discharge curves vary widely, doing so with different loads as Jim has confirmed by using different value resistors. Just how much battery life is left before the critically low voltage is reached depends on this discharge curve, which in

most cases is another great unknown. Such information is generally available for Sanyo and other major brands, but there are a lot of other cells for which such information is not easily available. Have you ever heard of Saft, Yuasa, Tadiran, Varta, or Alexander? They are just **some** of the other NiCd makers, and **you** may be using one of them!

To make things worse, the published discharge curve is not forever; it changes as the battery ages. If you feel the need, it can be easily calculated for any given pack with the battery discharger and DVM. Simply take periodic voltage readings as the battery discharges, reducing the time interval as the end approaches, and make your own chart.

I have included a chart that depicts the typical operation of a NiCd cell under certain discharge conditions. As you can see, there are so many considerations that you can almost scare yourself into not taking off at all. To be more specific about the critical voltage Jim asks about, you will notice that at about 1.15 volts per cell, things are definitely and rapidly approaching the end; therefore 4.60 seems like a logical place to quit, but again I would use that only as a backup for the discharger calculations.

Backing up a bit, the load parameters I have used for years are C/2 (half capacity) for 30 seconds. The time is necessary to let the current stabilize, however, keep in mind that it is also adding to the battery discharge. You will have less in the battery after you

Alcyone \$149.95



The Alcyone is a high performance I2I thermal plane designed to offer the thermal pilot a competitive ship without the need to buy a computer radio and several servos. Alcyone is a three-servo airplane (ailerons mixed with rudder, elevator, and flaps), and features a unique mix of the SD7032 and SD7037 airfoils allowing for the advantages of full camber changing without the cost. The Alcyone is a perfect plane for the flyer looking to enter the world of high performance thermalling.



Pinnacle Hi-Start \$69.95

The pinnacle is simply the finest Hi Start made! It features UV-protected rubber, specially made DAY-GLO ORANGE line (no more hunting for your line!), a custom-designed no-tangle chute, the highest quality fittings, a metal stake, and a strong high speed reel. We designed the Pinnacle based upon feedback from our customers on what would make "the best Hi-Start". We'll refund your money if you don't agree it's the best Hi-Start you've ever seen. Call us for information on the sizes offered.

Northeast Sailplane Products
16 Kirby Lane Williston, Vermont 05495 (802) 658-9482

The Sparrow \$99.95

The Sparrow is a highly refined slope soarer designed to offer incredible versatility. Due to its high performance SD7080 airfoil and its light (9 oz.) wing loading this plane will fly in very light to very strong conditions (ballasted). The Sparrow features a sleek fiberglass fuse, balsa-sheathed blue foam core wings, a balsa V-tail, and a complete hardware package. The control system on this 66" sloper is aileron-elevator, and construction is simple. If you enjoy slope soaring then the Sparrow is a must-have airplane!



NSP is the place to shop for all of your RC Soaring needs. Call NSP today for the latest and greatest, including the fine products featured here!

ASK ABOUT OUR 110 PAGE CATALOG!

AIRPLANES THAT FLY SMOOTH & SWEET, LAND LIKE TRAINERS

Order High Quality kits - Hand cut & sanded - No Die Crunch - Smooth Router-Cut Ribs - Detailed Rolled Plans - Pictured Inst. Books - Moulded Cowls & Canopies - Formed Landing Gear - Wings Build Flat on the Board

\$139.95



VULTEE BT-13

A smooth flying model with low landing speeds, the BT-13 taught many of our instructors and pilots. Balsa & ply kit with molded canopy, tail stinger & cowl. Span 73", Area 773 sq. in. Length 49", Power 60-120 2/4 strokes, 8-10 lbs. 1/7 scale. List \$199.95

\$109.95



AT-6/SNJ HARVARD

The most popular trainer in Aviation History! Thousands upon thousands were produced. Now available in a moderately priced kit. All balsa & ply kit easy to build easy to fly. Molded Cowl, Canopy & Wheel Wells. Span 65", Length 44". Area 656 sq.in. 60-80 Power. 1/8 Scale. List \$149.95

NC 6000



\$79.95

NEW

The Tapered Wing NC 6000 is designed to Roll as Pretty as it Lands. Wide Power Range. 45-80, 2/4 C. Built-up Stab for better Control. Snaps, Spins, Does it ALL. Then Touch Down like an Angles Caress. Span 63", Area 636", Length 43", 5-6 lbs. light. List Price \$109.95



\$79.95

CONTINENTAL

Our NOW FAMOUS CONTINENTAL. Ask those who have built & flown them. Six foot BIG! Distinctive styling! - Smooth Performance! - VERY stable flight & gentle landings. All balsa & ply, Length 51" 766 sq. in. 11" Chord. Mod. Clark-Y, 6-7 pounds 46-80 Power. List Price \$109.95

\$79.95



PEE-TEE

Redesigned for the 1990's. A Little Larger - Sport Scale throughout - Open Cockpits & Tail Dragger - Looks like a famous Fairchild. Tapered wing. Mod. Clark-Y Weight 6 Lbs, Eng. 46-Up 63" Span, 633 sq.in. Easy to build. List \$109.95

MARK IV



\$59.95

An easily transported, smooth flying, low landing speeds. Responsive but not touchy. Good roll rate. Looks like an airplane, not a box. Balsa & ply. Molded Canopy & Cowl, Span 54", Area 540 sq.in. Length 44" Power 40-60 2/4 strokes, 4-1/2-5 lbs. List Price \$84.95



\$74.95

CLASSIC COUPE

Introduced in 1988, this kit is built for the TRUE FUN FLYER. Aerobatic, Forgiving and Good Looking, Not a box with wings. Lands like a pussy cat. All balsa & plywood. 64" Span. 11" Chord. 680 sq.in. Mod. Clark-Y 5 pounds. List \$99.95



AIR KNOCKER

\$74.95

An Easy to Fly, Simple to Build, High Wing, 4 function Trainer. Flies Smooth & Straight. Rugged.. Multi-Spar Wings with extra Sheeting & Cap Stripping. Optional Tricycle Gear shown on plans. 40-60 2/4C. Span 72", Area 776", Length 51" Approx. 6 lbs. List Price \$99.95

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER

Hours: 9 - 5 Mon-Fri. Pacific
Shipping \$5.00 (48 States) C.O.D. \$5.00
ORDERS - 1-800-424-6458
CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

ORDER DIRECT

Hours: 10 - 5 Tues-Sat. Pacific
Send Check or Money Order
Sales: 1(800) 227-6753
(916)275-1312



**NOR - CAL
AERO**

(916)275-4195

20984 Dorothy Lane
Redding, CA 96003



Race-Craft

CARS * BOATS * AIRCRAFT

PUK-KIT * SP ENGINEERING

P.O. Box 1173 Project City, CA 96079

California residents add 7-1/4% Sales Tax -SEND \$1.00 FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE Prices Subject to Change

BAD \$20.00 NI-CD PACK DESTROYED \$1000 PLANE

E.S.V.'s can prevent disasters.



The VoltMaster II Precision ESV checks your ni-cd pack power and condition with these features...

- Checks both transmitter and receiver packs, starter batteries and more!
- Easy-to-read meter has 3 clear stages (go, caution, and NO go) for quick evaluation.
- Special "Load Engage" feature with two different loads available (200 ma and 500 ma) gives you solid information about the actual condition (health) of your packs.
- Check either 4, 5, 8, 9, or 10 cell packs.
- Precision accuracy, special features, and pack versatility... high tech equipment at an affordable price!

26K18 VoltMaster II, Kit
26K18C VoltMaster II, Asbld.

How to get your VOLTMASTER II

Check your dealer first! If he does not have one or cannot obtain one, you can order direct from Ace R/C, Inc. (add \$3.00 Postage and Handling). Complete catalog \$2.00.



116 W 19th St., P.O. Box 511, Dept. #491,
Higginsville, MO 64037 816.584.7121

have tested it, than before you started!

Now for charging times! Jim has a right to be confused. There has been more misinformation about NiCds and NiCd charging than probably any other modeling subject, though by now the electronic speed control is a close second in the RC car field. Let's try to clear up some of the confusion.

In the recent November issue, in an article on the Ace R/C AT-2000 Charger, I talked about this subject at length, and I don't see the need to repeat it here so soon. To summarize, based on information from the real authorities (in this case, the battery manufacturers), the overnight rate, sometimes referred to as the standard charge rate, is C/10 for 16 to 20 hours. The C/10 is simple and definite; it is 50 mA for the common 500 mA pack, though in this case let's use Jim's example of a larger 1000 mA pack. In that case, C/10 works out to 100 mA. As for the time, as soon as we fire up the calculator, we run into some inconsistencies, as it would appear that

at the specified times, we are putting in 1600 mA at 16 hours or 2000 mA at 20.

However, using the normal constant voltage charger supplied with your RC system, this is not so, as the charge rate reduces steadily with time (see the referred-to article!). Another variable is that NiCds, more so the ones now available than those of earlier years, are more forgiving of some overcharging than they used to be. Personally, I have found that using the system charger as rated, calculating and charging for 120% of the capacity taken out tops off the battery perfectly with little chance of overcharging.

Using a constant current charger, that is, one whose rate does not decrease with time, such as the Ace AT-2000, I drop that time down to 110%. The key is that "capacity taken out" phrase above, but that can be easily calculated if you have also done the exercise described earlier on how to determine just how much your particular machine uses for any given time.

Now last, but certainly not least, Jim raises another very important point: How much do you charge if you have a reduced flying session, or cancel out all together? Well, about this time, you are going to think I have some financial interest in Ace R/C, because we are back to the Digipace! Well, the only concession I do have in Higginsville, Missouri, is an open account, but it is just like my American Express card; the end of the month brings one of those envelopes with windows that bills are mailed in, with the bottom line saying: The day of reckoning has now arrived!

In any event, if you know the actual measured capacity of the battery in use, the rate of consumption, how long you flew, and the charge rate, it is a simple matter to calculate the time required to revitalize it.

However, there is yet another possibility to contend with (this whole matter of NiCds is not exactly simple, now is it?): Self-discharge, the tendency of all NiCd batteries to lose energy while sitting idle. The factors involved are, first, the original quality of the cells, and obviously, the NiCd cells for your expensive models are not a good place to try to economize! Secondly, the actual condition of the cells; they being affected both by their age and the abuse, primarily the overcharging, to which they have been subjected. Also, the storage temperature has a bearing; self-discharge increases drastically when cell temperature increases. Fortunately, self-discharge is easily detected if present to any degree. Right . . . it takes only

another application of the discharger.

The process involves first the charge/discharge/measure procedure as previously explained. Then, following your normal charging practice, do so again, let the battery sit for two weeks, and with-

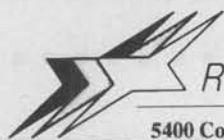
out peaking or recharging it, measure the capacity again. A battery in good condition, at room temperature (72° F), should exhibit a self-discharge of between 10 and 20 percent, anything over that being an indication of poor cell quality and possibly that the end is near. Obviously, with data such as this on hand, it is simple to determine the charge necessary under the conditions Jim describes.

I agree that what at first seems like such a simple subject can get so complex, but this is only the surface of the subject. There are volumes and volumes to be had on the subject, full of all kinds of chemical diagnoses, graphs and formulas. The bottom line, of course, is just how much your model is worth to you, and how much of a gambler you are.

On that subject, for Jim and his fellow rotary-wing flier pals, I have another suggestion: Separate those large capacity packs into two different batteries, one for the gyro, and another for the rest of the electronics. The gyro current is usually published with its specs; armed with the information you have now learned how to obtain, you will know just how much of your average consumption is taken by the gyro and how much is going to the rest of the equipment. Then pick the capacity of each pack accordingly, leaning towards providing more life to the radio. The theory is that should the gyro develop any malfunctions, such as a shorted motor, it can drain your battery quite rapidly. If you are flying on one battery, even auto-rotation won't save you, just cover your head, and as the old advice goes, repeat after me: Our Father, etc.

Next month? Who knows . . . but just in case it's worthwhile, you wouldn't want to miss it, would you? **MB**

The bottom line, of course, is just how much your model is worth to you, and how much of a gambler you are.



R C Systems inc.

5400 Cornell Rd, Ste A - Cincinnati, OH 45242

R C Systems is the largest Schluter Service Center. We carry the full line of parts and kits. All Heli parts 10% off.

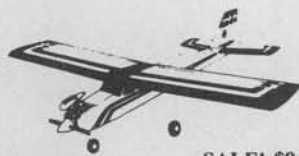
— WE GUARANTEE LOWEST PRICES !!! —

Why shop all over the country? You don't need to make dozens of phone calls, pay packing and handling on multiple orders and spend hours trying to get good prices and delivery...

We will match or beat any advertised price.

FLIGHTSTAR 40 ARF

OR **ROYAL 40T ARF**



SALE! \$94.95

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT

XCELL 60 - \$499.95 XCELL 30 - \$369.95
CUSTOM - \$659.95 XCELL 40 - \$379.95

KALT Helicopters

We have the LARGEST SELECTION OF KALT PARTS AND KITS IN THE U.S.

Excalibur - \$539.95 Omega - \$789.95
Cyclone RTF - \$489.95 Cyclone - \$329.95

BOATS

CESSA 1882 - \$139.95 Key West - \$ 49.00
Lap Cat I - \$109.95 Hydro Spd - \$ 54.00
HD Hustler - \$399.95 Skater - \$179.95
Pringles - \$144.95 Miss Bud - \$144.95
Systems - \$ 97.00 Hurricane - \$179.95

R C Systems carries a large selection of gas and electric boat accessories, drive units,

CHARGERS

Protech 701 - \$43.95 Astroflight 111 - \$79.95
Protech 702 - \$39.95 Astroflight 112 - \$69.95
Protech 706 - \$79.95 Astroflight 114 - \$37.95
Protech 707 - \$54.95 Astroflight 115 - \$47.95

Digipace Kit - \$69.95 DMVC - \$ 40.45
Chargemaster - \$44.05 CVC Kit - \$ 27.95
Field Charger - \$35.93 Digi/Auto - \$114.95

GYROS

JR 120 \$ 109.95 SG - X \$ 79.95
JR 130 \$ 79.95 Futaba 153 \$ 109.95
SG-1 \$ 109.95 Futaba 154 \$ 64.95

JETS

Agressor II - \$495 KBV.82 - \$295
Viper - \$495 Fan Unit - \$225
Sabre - \$525 Robostrut - \$110

MISC.

Metric Hardware Glow Plugs Fuel
Propellers Fuel Pumps Airbrushes
Spinners/Hubs Fuel Line Balsa
Coverings Smokers Rockets
Glues / Paints Heat Guns Servos
Finishing Resin Irons / Socks Dubro
Dopes / Decals Wheels Goldberg

RADIO SYSTEMS

R C Systems specializes in JR Radio Systems. We carry ALL models and the complete line of parts and accessories in stock. Servo upgrades available.

JR

X347 FM Now Available!

PCM 10 Helicopter - \$789 MAX 5 FM Heli - \$249
PCM 10 Airplane - \$739 GALAXY 8 Heli - \$339
MAX 6 PCM Heli - \$319 MAX 4 AM Air - \$114
MAX 6 FM Air - \$189 X347 PCM Heli - \$449

Futaba

2PB 2/148 - \$ 54.95 7UHPS 5101 - \$439.95
2PB MC112 - \$ 84.95 7UHF 4/5101 - \$349.95
7UAPS 4/148 - \$379.95 5NLH 4/148 - \$219.95
7UHFS 5101 - \$359.95 9VAP 4/5101 - \$629.95
7UAFS 4/148 - \$319.95 9VHP 5/9201 - \$749.95

Airtronics

VG4R FM - \$118.95 VG6PPCM - \$234.95
VG4R AM - \$189.95 VG7P FM - \$229.95
VG6H FM - \$379.95 SP7P PCM - \$299.95

RCD

Shredder 2CH - \$39.95 7CH FM RX - \$69.95
Micro 5ch - \$69.95 2CH Wheel - \$54.95

AIRPLANE KITS

Super Chipmunk - \$ 74.95 FS Spitfire 40 - \$ 55.95
Sophisticat Lady - \$ 29.95 FS Mustang 40 - \$ 46.95
Falcon 56 - \$ 49.95 Mid Mustang - \$ 61.95
Ultimate Biplane - \$109.95 Messerschmitt - \$ 68.95
Eagle II - \$ 49.95 GP Mustang - \$ 72.95
Electra - \$ 29.95 P40 ARF - \$229.95
J3 Anniv Cub - \$ 49.95
Gentle Lady - \$ 19.95 Super Hots - \$69.95
Sky Tiger - \$ 49.95 Hots II - \$59.95
AeroStar .40 - \$57.95
Flightstar .40 - \$ SALE! AeroSport .40 - \$54.95
Avistar .40 - \$109.95
UltraSport 40 - \$ 79.95 Royal 40T - \$ SALE!
UltraSport 60 - \$ 89.95 Royal 20T - \$ 79.95

This ad contains a partial listing of the products we sell. We have over 10,000 different items to choose from. Look for our new 75 page Spring Catalog.

ENGINES

ENYA 80 Heli - \$199.95 O.S. 61 SFN-H - \$179.95
ENYA 60 XF4 - \$169.95 O.S. 61 SF - \$179.95
ENYA 60 Heli - \$199.95 O.S. 40 SF - \$134.95
ENYA 50 Heli - \$149.95 O.S. 40 FP - \$ 69.95
ENYA 35 Heli - \$115.95 O.S. 32 Heli - \$124.95
ENYA SS 40 - \$ 69.95 O.S. 108 FSR - \$239.95
ENYA 120R - \$319.95 O.S. 120 SUR - \$349.95

Super Tiger 34H - \$129.95 Rossi 40 - \$169.95
Super Tiger S45 - \$119.95 Rossi 45 - \$189.95
Super Tiger S61 - \$129.95 Rossi 60H - \$259.95
Super Tiger 3000 - \$219.95

YS 45FS - \$139.95 Webra 61 - \$179.95
YS 60 Heli - \$249.95 Webra 50H - \$169.95
YS 61 Air - \$239.95 Webra 40 - \$ 69.95
Webra 28H - \$105.95

K&B 3.5 Outb - \$107.95 K&B 11 Outb - \$219.95

We have a large inventory of engine parts for ENYA, Rossi and Webra engines.

SPECIAL PURCHASE SUPER CHOPPER! - SUPER PRICE!



HIROBO Retail \$895.95
SST CONDOR EX - Cone Start \$479.00



Amex Add 2 %

10am - 9pm Mon - Sat 12pm - 6pm Sun
1-513-489-3232 For Service and Info.
1-800-545-4354 For ORDERS ONLY!

HELICOPTER	KIT	Any .30 Std Eng	MAX 5 Kit/Eng	5 NLH Kit/Eng	MAX 6 Kit/Eng	6NHP Kit/Eng	Basic Package of Field Accessories
Shuttle Z Asb	\$269.95	\$389.95	\$629.95	\$609.95	\$699.95	\$679.95	Electric Starter, Fuel Line
Shuttle Z Asb/Eng	\$339.95	—	\$579.95	\$549.95	\$649.95	\$629.95	Glow plug, Glow Battery
Shuttle ZX Kit	\$259.95	\$389.95	\$629.95	\$609.95	\$699.95	\$679.95	Manual Fuel Pump,
Shuttle ZX Asb	\$309.95	\$429.95	\$669.95	\$649.95	\$639.95	\$619.95	Glow Clip \$44.95
Shuttle ZX Asb/Eng	\$389.95	—	\$629.95	\$609.95	\$699.95	\$679.95	Deluxe Package
Enforcer	\$279.95	\$399.95	\$639.95	\$619.95	\$709.95	\$689.95	Electric Starter, Fuel Line
Enforeer ARF	\$309.95	\$429.95	\$669.95	\$649.95	\$739.95	\$719.95	Glow plug, Power Panel &
Concept DX Asb	\$259.95	\$379.95	\$619.95	\$599.95	\$689.95	\$669.95	Connector or Glow Battery,
Concept DX/Eng	\$359.95	—	\$599.95	\$579.95	\$669.95	\$649.95	Field Box, Electric Fuel
Concept SE	\$359.95	\$469.95	\$709.95	\$689.95	\$779.95	\$759.95	Pump, Fuel Can Fittings,
Concept EP	\$299.95	—	\$ Call	\$ Call	\$ Call	\$ Call	12v Battery \$99.95
Concept SX	\$399.95	\$519.95	\$759.95	\$739.95	\$829.95	\$809.95	Tuned Pipes - \$52.95
Whisper *	\$209.95	—	\$ Call	\$ Call	\$699.95	\$ Call	Mufflers From - \$19.95
Whisper ARF *	\$239.95	—	\$ Call	\$ Call	\$729.95	\$ Call	

* Whisper packages include Gyro, Speed Controller, Micro Servos and Battery

FREE FLIGHT

BY BOB STALICK

Preparing for a New Season

The first issue of the new year leaves this writer with some difficult choices. Is it time to wrap up the activities of the old year, or to forecast the upcoming flying season? January is like that. For most of us who live in parts of the country where the seasons dictate the kind of models that we can fly, winter is as much a time to reminisce about the past as it is to talk about what we are going to do about future flying exploits.

So, what should you do, other than build new models, during the winter months? Let me share a few things that you can do before the excitement of the upcoming outdoor flying season gets you excited again.

MODEL PREPARATION

This is the time to take out all of the models that you flew last year and expect to fly again next year. Do the following:

Check out the fuselage. Are the D.T. lines frayed? If so, replace them. Remove the fuel lines and clean up the fuselage with 409 or W i n d e x . Check the engine mount for any cracks or loose screws. Remove the engine and timer. Repair any holes. Re-fuelproof, if needed. Make sure the tabs and trim tabs are firmly glued in place. If you use a VIT

system, check all lines, arms, and springs to see that they work as when they were new. If not, repair or replace them.

If the model is rubber powered, check the prop shaft for any bends or weakened solder joints. Check the propeller for any cracks or dings. Repair as needed. Check the folding



mechanism and the bearings. Same goes for the prop stop. Is it loose? If so, tighten it up. On any model, check the rubber band hooks to see that they are still glued firmly in place.

Check out the wings. Bend or twist the wings to see if any spars or glue joints are broken

or weak. Repair them now. Replace torn tissue or silk. Patch any holes that need it. Use a model cleaner to get all of the field crud off the surfaces. Re-fuelproof if needed. Check the alignment keys so that they are firmly glued in place. Check also for unwanted warps, and



"Lucky Chucky" Gode has returned to the northwest model scene after a two-year absence. The model is a Spacer 800 powered by a K&B .35 Greenhead. The model put in about a dozen aerobatic flights and creative landings—all without significant damage, thereby earning Chuck his new nickname.



(Above) George Oldershaw showed up at the Silents Please and Old Timer Championships with this Hank Cole "Smoothie" rubber model. Nice construction job and some very nice flights. (Left) Mike Stessor wanted to know how Greg Davis always got his picture in *Model Builder*. He was told to pose pretty with a model. Here is Mike launching his 1947 Zeek, winner of 1/2A Nostalgia at the Annual Northwest Free Flight Championships. The model is powered by a Cox reed valve .049.

use a hot plate or steam to remove them.

Check out the stabilizer. Repair any tissue or silk rips. Clean the covering with a model cleaner. Replace covering as needed. Check for unwanted warps and remove them. Check the stab keys to see that they are firmly glued in place.

ENGINES AND TIMERS

Before you reassemble your newly checked-out model, clean the engine completely. I use dope thinner and a toothbrush on the outside of the engine. If the engine did not bite the dust during the contest season, the inside should be just fine. I customarily put a few drops of Rislone or Marvel Mystery Oil into the exhaust ports and the venturi and then turn the engine over several times to allow this lubricant to cover most of the moving parts. If the engine was dirtied on the inside during the season, you should have cleaned it up by now to reduce further damage. If not,

do it as soon as possible. Oil all moving parts during reassembly.

After mounting the engine on the model, wrap it with a soft cotton cloth. On my smaller engines, I use the little cloth shoeshine mitts that some motels provide with your overnight stays. This keeps the moisture and dust out, and it keeps the lubricant in.

Regarding timers, it is a good idea to clean them thoroughly. Use an ultrasonic cleaner if you have one. If not, use a small plastic container—an empty 35mm film canister works well here, filled with dope thinner. Take the backplate off the timer and drop it in the container. Shake it vigorously, and using a small soft toothbrush, clean the faceplate or any other stubborn areas. Allow to dry thoroughly. Lightly oil the bearings. When assembling, be certain to tighten all screws and nuts. Re-install in the model.

FIELD EQUIPMENT

This is one area that might be overlooked if you are in a hurry.

Charge the battery. Check all leads to see that the connections are secure; repair as needed. Clean the flight box from the inside out. Discard old plugs, broken props, and any other flotsam. Refill the fuel cans.

Check the tools. Usually the needle-nose pliers are shot;



(Left) The Willamette Modelers Club sponsors a Women and Kids Hand Launch Glider Contest in conjunction with its annual Silents Please and Old Timers Championships. This year, 12 women were entered, and Jaynette Ponnay (left) and Maggie Oldershaw tied for first place. Jaynette won the event in a fly-off. (Below) Jaynette Ponnay shows off her winning form during the fly-off flight in Women's Hand Launch Glider.



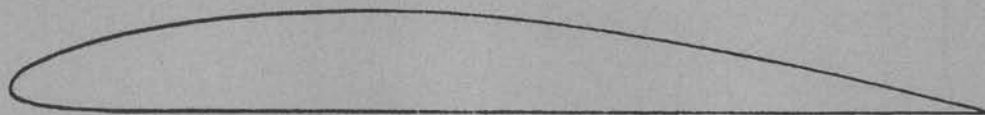
buy a new pair. Clean and check the screwdrivers and engine wrenches; replace as needed. Check out your props. Throw out the nicked and dinged ones, and buy new replacements. Fill up your glowplug boxes or caddies. Replace the batteries in the tachometer, the thermal thermometer and the stopwatch. Replace all the used bladder tanks and fuel lines. Check to see how much D.T. fuse you have. Time to order more?

Check out the fuel syringes to see that they are still working fine. Lube the rubber parts of the syringes with castor oil. Throw out all of the glues and other adhesives that you have, unless they were unused. Make a note of what you need and plan to buy these items prior to the next flying session. Check to see that you have clay or other weights as needed. Check your rubber band supply. Do you have the sizes and amount you will need?

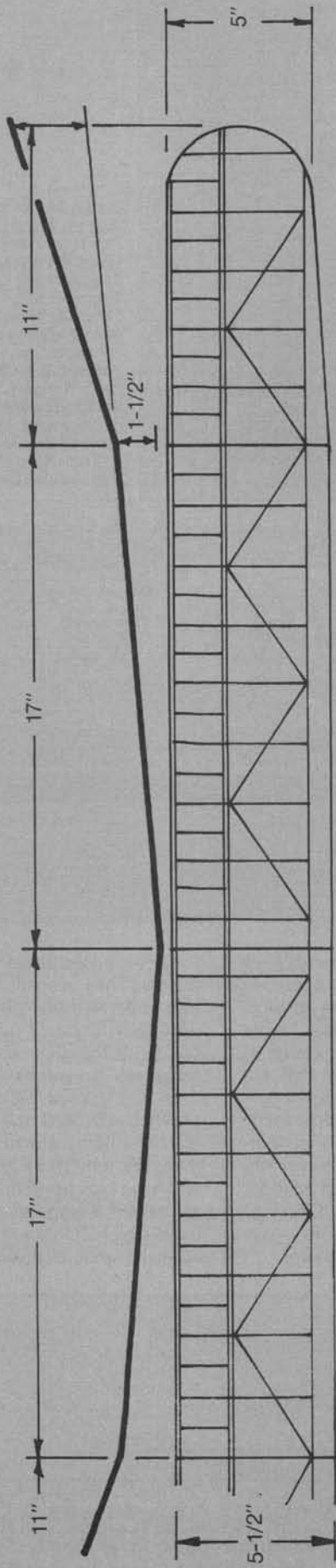
JANUARY MYSTERY MODEL



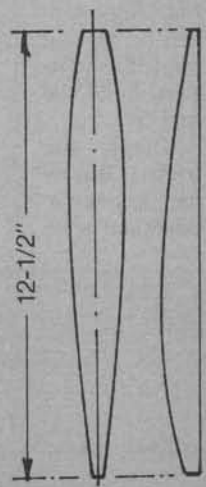
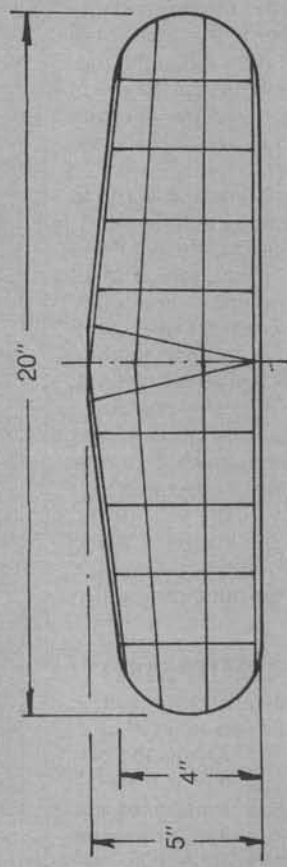
DARNED GOOD AIRFOIL — HATSHECK



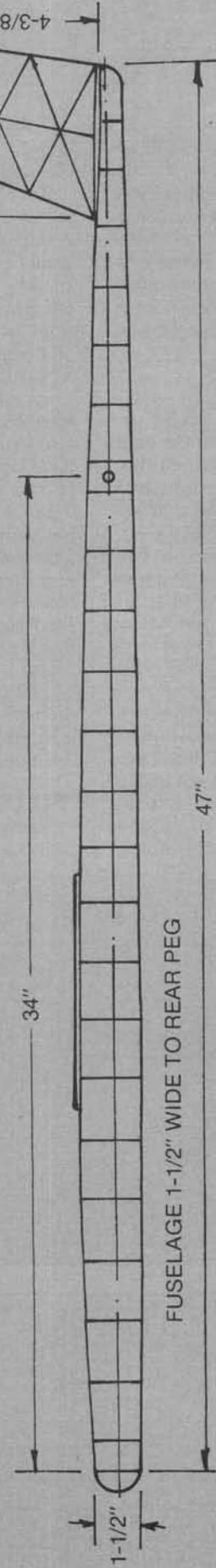
STA	0.00	1.25	2.50	5.00	7.50	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	90.0	95.0	100.
UPR	2.40	4.00	4.80	6.00	6.70	7.30	8.30	9.00	9.50	9.80	10.0	9.50	8.30	6.70	4.80	2.60	1.30	0.00
LWR	2.40	1.10	0.70	0.30	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



FULL-SIZE RIB SECTION



PROP 26" D x 26" P



FUSELAGE 1-1/2" WIDE TO REAR PEG

FUSELAGE	38 GM
WING	41
TAIL	10-1/2
PROP	29-1/2
MOTOR	90
	<hr/>
	209 GM

- 1st 1991 NATS MULVIHILL WINNER, LAWRENCEVILLE, IL
- 1st 1990 MIDWESTERN STATES CHAMPS, BONG, WI
- 1st 1990 IMAC ANNUAL, BONG, WI
- 1st 1989 USOC, LAWRENCEVILLE, IL

HMV-5 MULVIHILL
by Ed Konetes

If not, buy them now and refill your containers. Thermal streamers? Are they pretty much shot? Buy some new ones.

Replace all of the cotton rags you carry with you. Get clean ones and toss out all of those oil-soaked smelly things.

For rubber fliers, check the rubber lube. Fill the container. Check the rubber motors and toss out those that aren't going to be used. Check out the winder. Clean it up with a toothbrush and some cleaner and lubricate as needed. Check out the winding stooge. Is it still holding together? If not, do what is needed to make it safe to use. Clean it up while you are at it.

For towline glider fliers, check the tow reel. Take it apart, clean and lubricate if appropriate. Check the line, the flag and all of the swivels and replace as needed.

Some of you may not have all of this equipment to worry about. Some may have much more. Whatever your situation, it is imperative that you take care of your stuff now. If you do, you will not get to the first meet of the 1992 season and wonder why certain things just simply are not working, are broken or worn out. Remember, it may have been that way when you put it away at the end of the 1991 season, and you just didn't bother to do anything about it. Make your 1992 season a good one by preparing for it now, even before you start building that new super-high-zoot free flight winner.

JANUARY MYSTERY MODEL

Over the years, I have built a number of "original" models. Several of them have been based upon the wing and stabilizer of this classic free flight. In fact, if you look at some of the pictures of the earlier FAI Power fliers on U.S. teams, you will see this wing and stab in use on them as well. The model was first available as a kit in 1949, and to the best of my knowledge was never a magazine feature. The designer was one of the big names in free flight model design, from early indoor to antiques and old timers through the Nostalgia and early modern free flight periods.

The sketch should give anyone who has been in this hobby for a few years the final clue needed to win this month's Mystery Model contest. Just write the name of the model on a postcard or letter, include your name and address, and send directly to *Model Builder*, c/o Bill Northrop. If your name with the correct answer is drawn from the proverbial hat, you win a free subscription to *Model Builder*. Heckuva deal, right!

JANUARY THREE-VIEW: HMV-5 MULVIHILL

It's unusual for me to feature two rubber-powered models in a row, but this three-view was too nice to pass up. It was the Mulvihill Winner at the 1991 Lawrenceville Nationals, with ten consecutive maximum flights and a grand total of 48 minutes of flying time. It has also compiled a nice list of

wins in the Midwest, winning a first at the 1990 Midwestern States Contest, a first at the 1990 IMAC Annual, and a first at the 1989 USOC at Lawrenceville.

It is a classic and "proper" lightweight model with built-up fuselage, wing and stab. The wing has just under the maximum area for this class of model. With an aspect ratio of over 11, the wing has that long, skinny appearance that is more often seen on Wakefields than on Mulvihills. A couple of unusual features that are worth noting are that the fin is mounted directly on the stabilizer, and the stab has a thin symmetrical airfoil. Wing, fin and stab structures are very light with laminated strip outlines and tips,

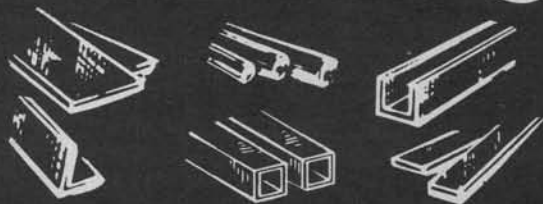
and small cross-section leading and trailing edges. No mention is made of whether or not the model uses carbon fibre reinforcement, but the opportunities to do so are apparent.

DARNED GOOD AIRFOIL: HATSCHKEK

Here is the airfoil that Bob Hatschek has used on some of his earlier FAI Power (F1C) models. I present this one for several reasons: it is a good section for current AMA wing sections, as it has some Phillips entry, and is 10% thick at the high point, which is

continued on page 84

K&S For Tubing



Our carefully engineered line of metal products has unlimited uses in the development of all types of projects. All of your metal needs available in one place.

ALUMINUM TUBE (12")			RECTANGULAR BRASS TUBE (12")			SHEET METAL (4 x 10")		
STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH	STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH	STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH
100	1/16	.25	262	3/32 x 3/16	1.30	250	.005 Brass	1.00
101	3/32	.30	264	1/8 x 1/4	1.40	251	.010 Brass	1.40
102	1/8	.30	266	5/32 x 5/16	1.60	252	.015 Brass	1.90
103	5/32	.35	268	3/16 x 3/8	1.85	253	.032 Brass	3.50
104	3/16	.40				254	.008 Tin	.90
105	7/32	.45				255	.016 Alum.	1.00
106	1/4	.50				256	.032 Alum.	1.40
107	9/32	.55				257	.064 Alum.	2.20
						258	Asst Brass	2.40
						259	.025 Copper	3.00
ROUND BRASS TUBE (12")			BRASS STRIPS (12")			BRASS ANGLE (12")		
125	1/16	.35	230	.016 x 1/4	.25	171	1/8 x 1/8	.55
126	3/32	.40	231	.016 x 1/2	.35	172	5/32 x 5/32	.65
127	1/8	.40	232	.016 x 1	.50	173	3/16 x 3/16	.55
128	5/32	.50	233	.016 x 3/4	.45	174	7/32 x 7/32	.60
129	3/16	.55	234	.016 x 2	.95	175	1/4 x 1/4	.65
130	7/32	.60	235	.025 x 1/4	.30			
131	1/4	.65	236	.025 x 1/2	.50			
132	9/32	.70	237	.025 x 1	.90			
133	5/16	.80	238	.025 x 3/4	.65			
134	11/32	.90	239	.025 x 2	1.70			
135	3/8	1.00	240	.032 x 1/4	.35			
136	13/32	1.10	241	.032 x 1/2	.55			
137	7/16	1.20	242	.032 x 1	.95			
138	15/32	1.30	243	.032 x 3/4	.75			
139	1/2	1.40	244	.032 x 2	1.90			
140	17/32	1.50	245	.064 x 1/4	.70			
141	9/16	1.60	246	.064 x 1/2	1.15			
142	19/32	1.75	247	.064 x 3/4	1.40			
143	5/8	1.85	248	.064 x 1	1.90			
144	21/32	1.95	249	.064 x 2	3.40			
COPPER TUBE (12")			SQUARE BRASS TUBE (12")			BRASS CHANNEL (12")		
117	1/16	.25	149	1/8 Square	.65	181	1/8	.70
118	3/32	.30	150	3/32 Square	.80	182	5/32	.80
119	5/32	.40	151	1/8 Square	.90	183	3/16	.65
120	1/8	.35	152	5/32 Square	1.00	184	7/32	.70
			153	3/16 Square	1.10	185	1/4	.75
			154	7/32 Square	1.20			
			155	1/4 Square	1.40			
SOFT BRASS FUEL TUBING (12")			BRASS STREAMLINE TUBE (12")			SOLID BRASS ROD (12")		
121	1/8	.50	122	Small	.90	159	.020	.10
						160	1/32	.12
						161	3/64	.15
						162	1/16	.20
						163	3/32	.25
						164	1/8	.40
						165	5/32	.60
						166	3/16	.80
						167	.114	.40
						168	.081	.40
						169	.072	.25

Send 25 cents for catalog and price list. K&S Engineering, 6917 W. 59th St., Chicago, Illinois 60638. Telephone: 312/ 586-8503.



SPECTRA SUPER FABRIC

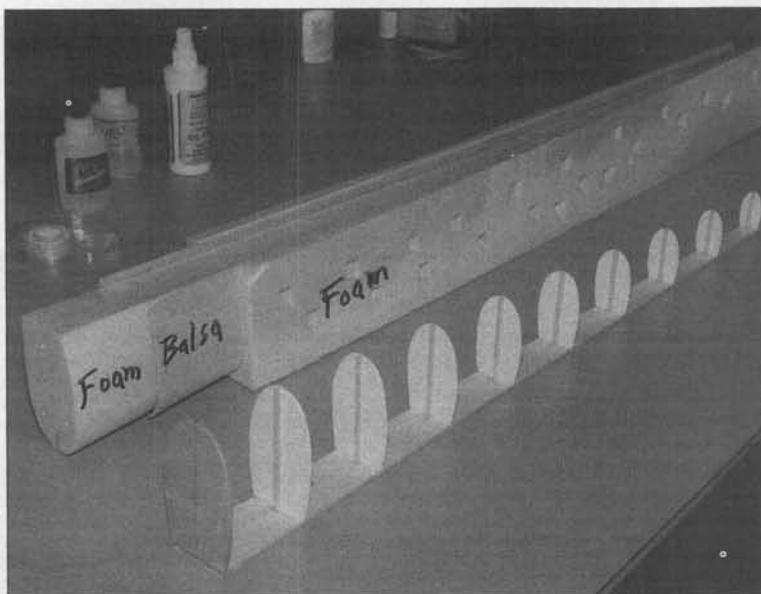
We once thought that fiberglass was the space age material for laminates, then carbon fiber and Kevlar (duPont aramid) came along. The latest is a special oriented polyethylene fiber called Spectra. I just bought a couple of square yards of it. Amazing stuff!

Spectra, a trade name of Allied Chemical, I suspect, is far lighter than any of the previously-mentioned materials. Graphite weighs twice as much, and glass two-and-a-half times as much. That alone should get the attention of a model builder. But we need high strength in addition to low weight. Spectra has it. It is practically as strong and almost as stiff as graphite; 1.6 times stronger and twice as stiff as Kevlar; and twice as strong and five times as stiff as fiberglass!

And it is not brittle. It has 20 times the impact strength of any other material. Until recently, its chief use was in armor and bulletproof vests. It is so darn tough that it can't be cut with ordinary scissors, and is even hard to cut with a razor blade. Special tools are available, and it can be cut with a hot wire, the same as we cut foam.

Originally it could not be used in lami-

Want some? It is available to the modeling fraternity from Weston Aerodesign Co. Inc., 944 Placid Court, Arnold, MD 21012. Phone (301) 757-5199 or 974-0968. The Spectra stock they have at present is 2 oz./sq. ft. white woven cloth 48 inches wide (Frank Weston's literature says 50 inches, but mine measures 48), which has had the bonding treatment. This fabric measures .005 to .007 of an inch thick, depending on how hard I squeeze the mike. It is \$35.00, plus shipping, per lineal yard. I haven't had time to experiment with mine much yet, but I will keep you posted.



Wire-cut Artcor bulkheads (or ribs) are reinforced with balsa (see text). Foam jig in background was used to hold ammonia-soaked balsa fuselage skin in shape while drying.

MODEL WING STRUCTURES

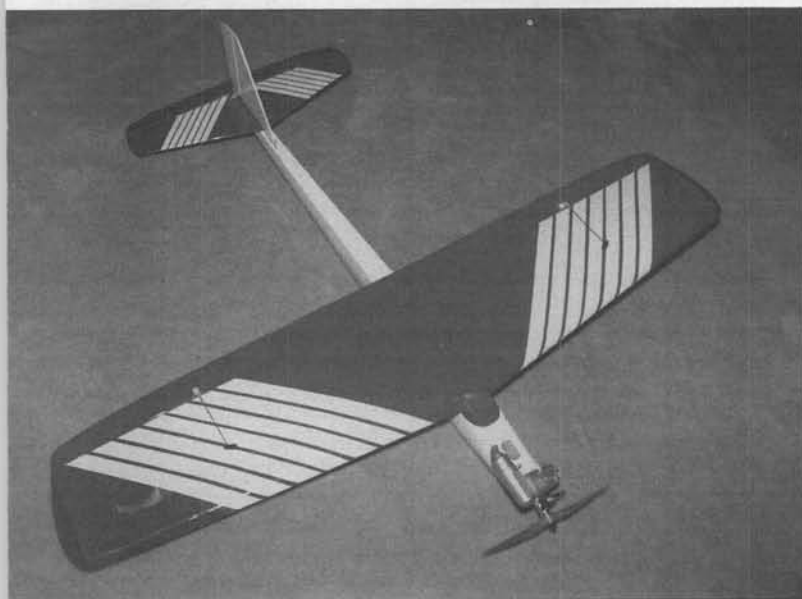
Last month we talked about wing spars and leading edge or "D" section sheeting, and also about tapered spars, tapered wings, and foam-core wings. Let's finish up on wing structures by covering the other structural parts of the wing. (No, Archie, not the wing covering, but covering the wing design, as in talking about it.)

First let's get down to basics and examine the functions that the leading edge should perform, before we try to design it. It needs to tie the fronts of the ribs together, provide the desired leading edge radius, and provide a front attachment for the sheeting, if any,

and/or the wing covering. It needs to have a little tensile strength to resist drag loads, and some compression strength to resist crashes (If we use slip-off wing mounts these requirements are reduced and the wing can be made lighter). The leading edge must also provide enough bending strength in the fore-and-aft direction, to resist the tension of the covering, and to resist normal handling and minor abuse from banging into things.

The leading edge does *not* need to provide much bending strength in the vertical direction, nor does it need to provide wing torsional rigidity. These functions, as we saw last month, can be much more effectively provided by a proper full-depth spar and "D" section sheeting. To provide for those flight loads, even in part, in the leading edge design, would be to make the leading edge and the wing unnecessarily heavy.

I have built wing and empennage leading edges in a number of different ways over the years, including using round birch dowels, fiberglass arrowshafts, and hard aluminum alloy tubes for leading edges. Looking back, I now see that some of these were over-designed (read, "too heavy"). I keep trying to find better modeling materials than balsa. Once in a while we do find better materials for certain model applications (other woods, epoxy/fiberglass, carbon fiber, Spectra, foam, polycarbonate, etc.), but it is surprising how



Author's latest .40-powered sport aerobatic model weighs just 3.15 pounds (50 oz.).

nates because it was so slick that resins wouldn't bond to it. Now there is a cold plasma surface treatment which gives Spectra intended for composites good bonding characteristics.

often I try a new material for something, and then go back to balsa. Balsa is still, or is again, my choice for wing and empennage leading edges, but what shape should we make it? Figure 1 shows several possibilities.

The first example, with the L.E. glued flat against ribs cut vertically, is perhaps the most common. It is also rather poor. It is deep vertically, but we decided we didn't need vertical bending strength in the L.E. Its shallow width gives us poor lateral bending strength, which we do need.

In the second example, a rectangular balsa leading edge is mounted flat in a rectangular slot in the ribs. We now have good lateral bending strength, but the slots are harder to make, and there is very little area to attach the "D" sheeting to. Without leading edge sheeting, this shallow L.E. would allow the wing covering to pull down between ribs and distort the airfoil excessively.

The third sketch shows the front of the ribs notched on the diagonal and a square balsa leading edge glued in. Not bad. It has good depth for lateral bending strength and better leading edge area for sheeting or covering. I may have originated the last example, or may have seen it somewhere else. Here the leading edge consists of two balsa strips glued onto cut ends of the ribs and glued together at right angles to each other. This one has more area for sheeting attachment and support, or to maintain airfoil contour in the covering, than any of the others. It also has the greatest depth in lateral bending, and therefore has a better strength-to-weight ratio. It is a little more work, but is easier to make than it might appear.

TRAILING EDGES

As before, we do not want to design the T.E. for vertical bending strength or torsion. Again we need some lateral bending strength to resist covering tension, and we need to provide a stable structure for aileron hinge and possibly flap hinge mounting. While the L.E. needs compression strength to resist

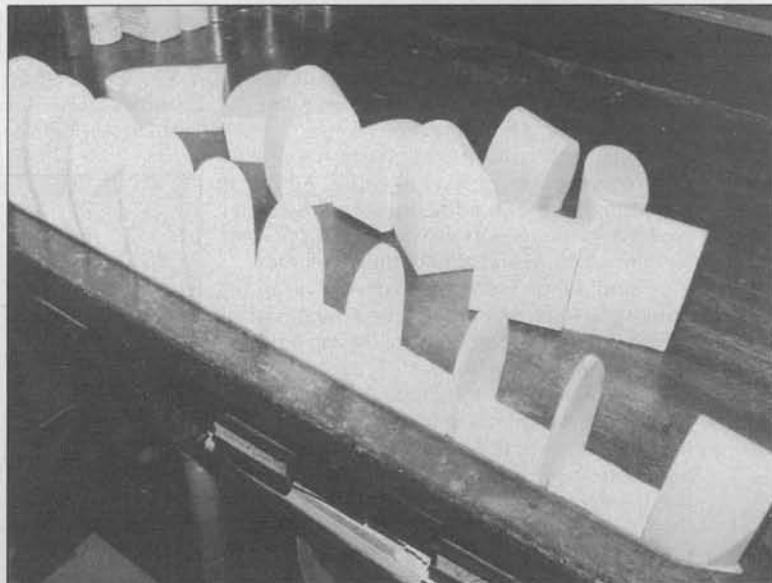
crash damage, the T.E. needs tensile strength for the same reason.

Picture the loads on the wing in a nose-down crash or bad landing. The fuselage stops suddenly, but the wing tries to continue on forward due to its inertia. This loads the whole wing like a deep beam, with the leading edge acting as a spar cap in compression, the trailing edge acting as a spar cap in tension, and the covering or sheeting acting as a shear web. Have you ever seen a crashed model with the wing covering torn diagonally? It failed in shear during impact.

I said earlier that the wing can be built lighter if we use a slip-off wing mount. This is true because if the wing slips free in a crash, these tension, compression and shear loads are greatly reduced. The fuselage can also be built lighter with a slip-off wing mount, because the kinetic energy of the wing is not added to that of the rest of the model in crunching the forward fuselage. The slip-off mount also eliminates twisting forces between the fuselage and the wing, which tear up the wing center section and the center of the fuselage.

Pardon my enthusiasm, but slip-off wing mounts are great. Maybe most modelers feel that extensive damage in crashes is inevitable, so they make no attempt to design against it. I do design with crashes in mind, and the damage my models suffer in crashes is small.

My airplanes are much lighter than average. Just talk? Hardly. My latest crash-damage-resistant, hot-dog-aerobatic model (see photo) has 640 square inches, carries a .40, and weighs just 3.15 pounds plus fuel. That is a wing loading of 11.4 oz./sq. ft., a WCL of 5.36 oz./cu. ft., and a DL of 7.87 lb./cu. in. Needless to say, it consumes sky wholesale. My mail tells me more of you are using slip-off wing mounts every month, but it takes time to get an innovation of this type



Fuselage bulkheads wire cut in place from blue foam.

into common use.

Back to trailing edges. My favorite is a simple balsa trailing edge of triangular cross section. The sheeting of the trailing edge, for an inch or so forward of the T.E., looks nice, but I have personally never used it. It takes longer to build, adds weight, and seems unnecessary.

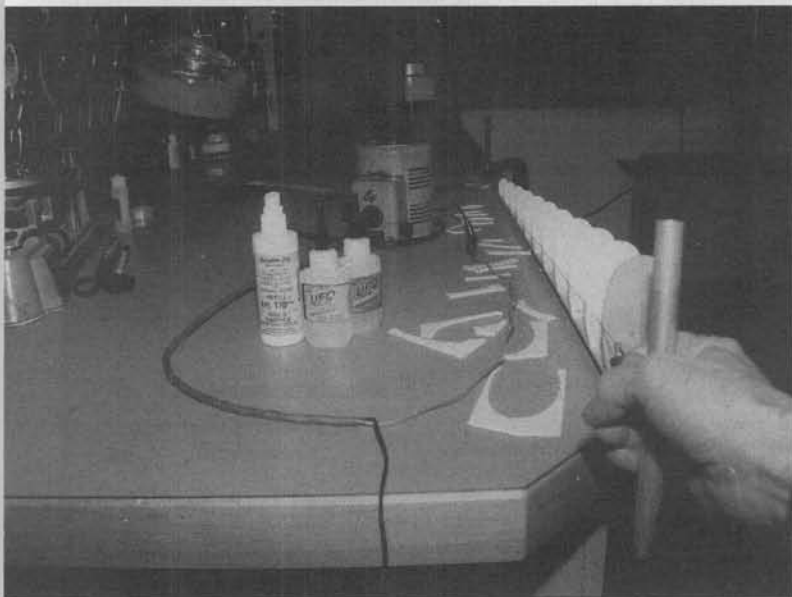
I pointed out the need for the trailing edge to carry tension loads. In that regard, take a look at Figure 2. In a wing inset ailerons, if the trailing edge stops at the inner ends of the ailerons, and continues again in front of the ailerons to the wing tips, we have a problem. This doesn't provide a through load path for tension loads or compression loads in the trailing edge, and doesn't even provide a stable wing structure at the inner ends of the ailerons.

In a crash, such a wing would be very apt to fail at the aileron roots, because the two ribs there would be placed in bending and the covering would be placed in tension and shear, trying to transmit the tension load across the trailing edge discontinuity. In my opinion, the most weight-effective fix to the problem is to continue the outboard trailing edges in to the center of the wing and join them together, as shown by the dotted lines in Figure 2. This requires putting holes in the inboard ribs.

WING RIBS

Ribs act as fore and aft beams in the wing structure, so an optimum rib design should look like an "I" beam in cross section, with a thin shear web or shear truss, and cap strips top and bottom to carry the tension and compression loads. Big airplane ribs look this way, but model ribs seldom get that complex. Wing ribs don't need lateral bending strength if the covering is bonded to the ribs, since shear stresses in the covering will keep the ribs from buckling sideways.

Plain sheet balsa ribs are pretty good, and easy to make. Adding rib cap strips can improve the strength-to-weight ratio, there-



Wire-cutting plastic foamboard bulkheads in place.

fore permitting lighter ribs, but only if we then use thinner sheet stock for the basic rib. If the rib is already strong enough, adding cap strips to the same thickness sheet adds only weight and building time.

Adding lightening holes to sheet balsa ribs to reduce weight is a lost cause. A hole is nothing, right? So add enough holes and we have nothing. Seriously, I tried it once, weighing before and after cutting the holes. The amount of weight saved was disappointingly little; but worse, the strength of the final rib was terrible, because the balsa wants to split at the holes.

Plywood ribs can be lightened with holes, because plywood doesn't split, but it is so much heavier than balsa that I never use plywood ribs except for a special one or two that have to carry a concentrated load. Even then, I don't use lightening holes. If a proposed plywood rib looks stronger than it needs to be, I use thinner plywood, or use lite-ply. I do use lightening holes in some fuselage structural bulkheads. I have more to say about bulkheads, but will refrain for now, because we are talking about ribs.

WIRE-CUT RIBS

Cutting out balsa ribs (where a kit maker hasn't done it for us) is a slow and not particularly stimulating job. I'm constantly looking for easier ways to do things. If we choose the right rib material, a long electrically-heated wire can cut all the ribs to shape, in place in the wing, in one swift operation, and do it just as fast on a taper wing as on a rectangular wing.

We cut foam wing cores with a hot wire. A core might be looked at as one super-wide rib extending from the root to the tip. If we glue oversize blanks of sheet foam into a built-up wing where we want ribs, we can cut those pre-installed rib blanks into ribs all simultaneously, the same as we cut continuous foam wing cores. I have done this for fuselage bulkheads (see photos), as well as on wings.

White one-pound foam alone is too weak for individual ribs, unless the ribs are very thick. I built one wing with 1/4-inch-thick white foam ribs and put balsa rib caps on them. That works well on small wings, but I

feel we need more rib strength on a larger built-up and covered wing.

Blue foam is available in four different densities, and is stronger than white beaded foam. Its strength-to-weight ratio is still poor

Paul Weston has used several grades of blue styrofoam for sandwich cores in his "Sea Era" kits. From experience he prefers the HI-60, at about 3 lbs./cu. ft. Not only is it lighter, but Paul says it is less brittle than he

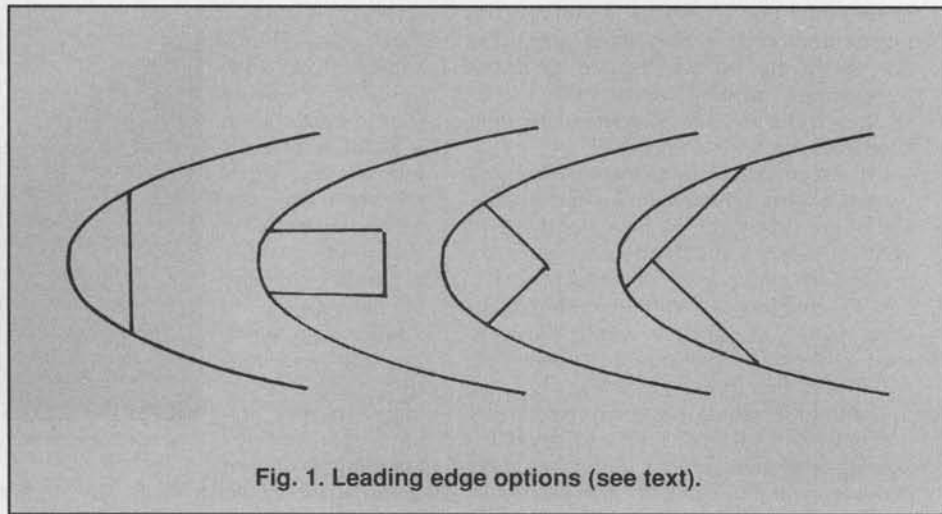


Fig. 1. Leading edge options (see text).

I never use plywood ribs except for a special one or two that have to carry a concentrated load... I don't use lightening holes.

compared to balsa, but since its density is only about half that of the softest balsa, it can be used in thicker sheets, giving better beam properties.

The blue foam most common to modelers, Dow Styrofoam SM, is the lightest, at 2 to 2.5 lbs./cu. ft. It has an advertized compression strength of 25 psi. The strongest Dow blue foam is Styrofoam HI-115, with a compression strength of 115 psi. Dow is not very specific about its weight, but they appear to say it is about 3.5 lbs./cu. ft. If so, it has much better strength-to-weight than the SM, and better than common beaded foam.

HI-115, and it has all the compression strength he needs to back up epoxy/glass.

Bare wire-cut blue-foam ribs are easy to make and strong enough for a sixty-powered model if they are thick, but a bare foam surface does not cover well, so I prefer the addition of 1-32-inch balsa cap strips to the foam ribs. Glue the rib caps onto the foam with thick UFO. Don't use normal CA, or your foam ribs will become unidentifiable, non-flying objects.

For truly big birds, we can still hot-wire-cut the ribs in place, but if HI-115 foam by itself isn't strong enough, we can put on stronger rib caps or use a sandwich of foam and a stronger material for the skins. Commercially available "Artcor" foamboard is such a material. It has a white foam core and .005 ABS skins. The whole sandwich can be cut with a hot wire. I have cut all the bulkheads in fuselages in place from Artcor (see photo); but Artcor has a tendency to tear under repeated stress, so I reinforced the bulkheads with balsa strips.

Spectra fabric, unlike fiberglass, Kevlar,

MINIMAX

ENTERPRISE

P.O. BOX 2374, CHELAN WA., 98816
1-509-683-1288

Schools and Dealers welcome.

Kits custom packed for weight and strength.....\$10.00 extra

Minimax SAIL PLANES are all designed by retired aeronautical structural design engineers to be the best slow speed floaters of today. Nothing is left to the imagination during construction. All parts machined to .005" tolerance and includes all accessories. Plans are rolled, concealed antenna, fully capped wings, webbed spar, all balsa construction. Wing dihedral is preset, no guessing. PLUS you have telephone support. Launch by hand, high start, wench or tow. There's a lot of enjoyment in building and flying our kits

MINIMAX 700X

Same as the 700, except wing is bolted on and elevator push rod is streamlined out center of tail section.
Price.....\$31.00

MINIMAX 1000X

THREE METER-TWO PIECE WING
Airfoil.....ME1033
Wing Span.....119 in.
Length.....44 in.
Weight, ready to fly..29 oz.
Wing Area.....1095 sq. in.
Wing loading..3.8 oz. sq. ft.
Price.....\$72.00

MINIMAX 700

TWO METER CLASS
Airfoil.....ME1033
Wing Span.....78 in.
Length.....44 in.
Weight, ready to fly..19 oz.
Wing Area.....719 sq. in.
Wing Loading..3.8 oz. sq. ft.
Price.....\$48.00

TO ORDER, just dial 1-800-328-1288. MASTER or VISA, C.O.D. - \$ 6.00; add \$ 5.00 S&H.

or carbon fiber, can be cut with a hot wire. Therefore we could make our own super sandwiches of Spectra skins on foam sheet, and wire-cut ribs from it. My tests show that the Spectra cuts slower than the foam, how-

PARTING WORDS

Lorenzo Pugliatti, my modeler grandson of London, England, wrote to me. Quote: "Grandpa, the wether here has been terrible lately (a bad spell of weather)" unquote. I

Astronautics membership number ends in 9241. And my house number was once 4214. My modeling buddy, Paul Weston's, house number is now 4214.
RC seaplane modeler Dr. Julio Quevedo

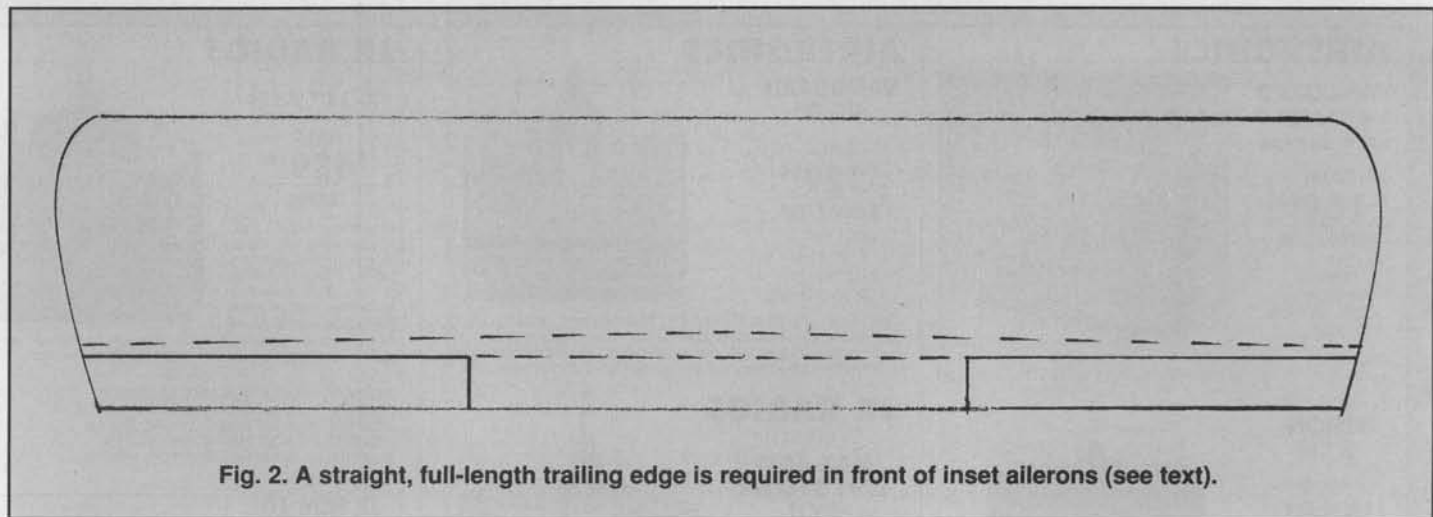


Fig. 2. A straight, full-length trailing edge is required in front of inset ailerons (see text).

ever, causing the Spectra skins to extend slightly beyond the cut edge of the foam.

Another approach would be to add epoxy/glass or other skins to foam ribs after wire cutting them. Considerable work. I therefore prefer reinforcing bare foam ribs with balsa, if needed.

thought that would have been a fairly subtle play on words for an adult, let alone a ten-year-old.

In the trivia department, I noticed two personal one-chance-in-ten-thousand coincidences recently. My AMA number is 9241. My American Institute of Aeronautics and

of Guatemala is the latest to write and tell me he now understands how the windmill sailing car can sail directly downwind faster than the wind.

Francis Reynolds, 3802 127th Ave. NE, Bellevue, WA 98005-1346. SASE please. (206) 885-2647. **MB**

TAKE THE HOBBY SHOP HOME WITH YOU.



\$9.95/#13002

THE 15th ANNUAL RADIO CONTROL BUYERS GUIDE is the only reference guide for all R/C hobbies. Browse through the guide, find the items you need, and you'll know just what to ask for at your favorite hobby shop.

The RADIO CONTROL BUYERS GUIDE lets you turn your wish list into a shopping list. By knowing what's available, you can plan new projects or improve existing projects. Price information also helps you add up just what your plans will cost.

Look for the RADIO CONTROL BUYERS GUIDE at your local hobby shop. Or call (800) 533-6644 to order.

- To order send to: Dept. X0480, RADIO CONTROL BUYERS GUIDE, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612
- YES! I'd like to order RADIO CONTROL BUYERS GUIDE(S) (#13002) for \$ _____ Payment enclosed Charge my account
- Please print:
- Name _____
- Street _____
- City, State, Zip _____
- Country _____
- Charge to: Mastercard Visa American Express (min. \$15)
- Card# _____ Exp. Date _____
- Signature _____
- Include for postage and handling: U.S. \$3.00; Canadian and foreign add 18% (minimum \$4.00). Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax. Canadian orders add 7% GST to total.
- Price and availability subject to change. Payable in U.S. funds. Dept. X0480

SHELDON'S HOBBIES

2135 OLD OAKLAND RD. • SAN JOSE, CA 95131 • FAX (408) 943-0904

R
A
D
I
O
S

AIRTRONICS

**VANGUARD
6 CH FM
w/4 servos**

SALE
\$169⁹⁶

AIR0073FM
• 6 CH
• 4 SERVOS
• ALL NICADS
• SERVO TRAYS
• 1991 FM

AIR0070FM 4CH VANGUARD FM W/3 STD SERVOS 139.96
AIR0073FM 6CH VANGUARD FM W/4 STD SERVOS 169.96



**VISION
8 CH**

SALE
\$519⁹⁶

• 1991 FM PCM
• 4 SERVOS
• NICADS/CHARGER
• SERVO TRAYS
• DUAL RATES
• MIXING

The Vision VS8P is suitable for pattern, scale and sport aircraft and the VS8SP is specially designed for sailplane flight application. Both systems feature a gold Label Super Narrow Band Dual Conversion Receiver to assure you full operation in 1991 and beyond.

AIR0100PCM VISION 8P PCM W/4 SERVOS 519.96
AIR0105PCM VISION 8SP PCM W/4 SERVOS 519.96
AIR0150FM INFINITY 600 FM SYSTEM 329.96
AIR0150PCM INFINITY 600 PCM SYSTEM 369.96



AIRTRONICS

**VANGUARD
VG7P**

SALE
\$229⁹⁶

AIR0077FM
• 1991 FM
• 4 SERVOS
• ALL NICADS
• SERVO TRAYS

The VG7P 7 channel FM system offers: aileron rudder coupling, dual rate elevator and aileron controls, throttle end point adjustment, adjustable low throttle trim, elevator flap mixing, total travel adjustment on aileron, elevator, and rudder.



JR RADIOS

**MAX 4AM
1991 SYSTEM
4 CH**

SALE
\$119⁹⁶

JRSJ4MC2

4th Servo
Order Part
JRSS507
\$16.96

JRS4FC2 MAX 4CH FM SYSTEM W/3-507 149.96
JRS6FC2 MAX 6CH FM SYSTEM W/4-507 189.96
JRS5FH2 MAX 5CH FM HELI W/5-507 299.96
JRSJ10C PCM 10 PATTERN SYSTEM 699.96
JRSJ10H PCM 10 HELICOPTER SYSTEM 759.96



JR RADIOS

X-347 7 CH

SALE
\$439⁹⁶

JRSXPC

Sub-trim, Dual rates, Exponential, Servo reversing, End point adj. (ATV), Programmable mixing, Fail safe, Programmable function trainer (PFT), Stop watch, Model select, Model name input, Type selection (helicopter, air-plane, glider), Modulation selectable (PCM/PPM), Copy function.



JRSXPC X-347 PCM PATTERN SYSTEM 439.96
JRSXPH X-347 PCM HELICOPTER SYSTEM 459.96
JRSXPG X-347 PCM SAILPLANE SYSTEM 439.96
JRSXP770 X-347 FM AIRCRAFT SYSTEM 349.96
JRSXP790 X-347 FM HELICOPTER SYSTEM 374.96

JR PCM 10

SALE
\$699⁹⁶

JRSJ10C

10 Channels, touch screen input, servo reversing, dual rate, EXP and VTR on aileron, elevator and rudder, end point adjustment on all channels, group mixing (5), servo test, name input, integrated timer, stop watch, plug in Tx battery pack, snap roll, 4 JR 4031 servos, 700 mah battery.



E
N
G
I
N
E
S

COX

**TEE DEE
.049**

**\$27⁹⁶
COX170**

A high performance 1/2A engine for those smaller R/C projects needing extra power.



COX1001 R/C PEE WEE .020 17.96
COX150 BLACK WIDOW .049 ENGINE 19.96
COX160 TEE DEE .020 ENGINE 27.96
COX170 TEE DEE .049 ENGINE 27.96
COX200 TEE DEE .051 ENGINE 27.96
COX210 TEE DEE .09 ENGINE 31.96
COX2901 MEDALLION .09 R/C W/MUFFLER 33.96
COX350 BABE BEE .049 ENGINE 15.96
COX3701 QUEEN BEE .074 R/C W/MUFFLER 36.96
COX4501 QRC .049 ENGINE W/MUFFLER 19.96
COX4505 DRAGONFLY .049 ENGINE 21.96
COX4506 TEXACO .049 BLACK WIDOW 19.96

WEBRA

WEB280 28 SPEED ABC W/MUFFLER 94.96
WEB281 28 SPEED ABC - HELICOPTER 124.96
WEB282 28 SPEED ABC - SHUTTLE 99.96
WEB320 32 SPEED HELI ENFORCER- CONCEPT 134.96
WEB400 40 SILVERLINE W/MUFFLER 69.96
WEB401 40 SPEED W/SILENCER TN-CARB 119.96
WEB402 40 SPEED ABC TN-CARB 134.96
WEB403 QUICKKEE 500 40 SPEED W/MUFFLER 219.96
WEB404 40 SPEED ABC HELI 149.96
WEB500 50 SPEED RING W/TN CARB 174.96
WEB501 50 SPEED ABC W/TN CARB 179.96
WEB503 50 SPEED ABC HELI 154.96
WEB600 61 SILVERLINE W/MUFFLER 134.96
WEB611 61 SPEED W/TN CARB 169.96
WEB612 61 SPEED ABC TN-CARB 184.96
WEB613 61 SPEED W/MUFFLER & TN CARB 199.96
WEB616 61 SPEED LONGSTROKE TN-CARB 239.96
WEB617 61 SPEED ABC LONGSTROKE TN-CARB 189.96
WEB619 61 SPEED ABC HELI 199.96
WEB800 80 SPEED ABC W/TN CARB 209.96
WEB910 91 SPEED W/TN CARB & MUFFLER 239.96
WEB911 91 SPEED ABC W/DYNAMIX CARB 209.96

ENYA

**SS 40 R/C
w/muffler**

**\$69⁹⁶
EMP403**

The Super Sport Series of engines from Enya are designed to be reliable, easy to start and powerful at an economical price. Ball bearing versions are noted by "BB" after the size notation.



EMP090 .09 TV W/MUFFLER 42.96
EMP150 15 R/C W/MUFFLER 49.96
EMP190 19 R/C W/MUFFLER 54.96
EMP251 SS 25 TV W/MUFFLER 64.96
EMP252 SS 25-BBTV W/MUFFLER 89.96
EMP300 SS 30 R/C W/MUFFLER 69.96
EMP301 SS 30BB R/C W/MUFFLER 89.96
EMP351 SS 35H HELO R/C W/O MUFFLER 119.96
EMP403 SS 40 R/C W/MUFFLER 69.96
EMP404 SS 40BB R/C W/MUFFLER 94.96
EMP405 SS 45 R/C W/MUFFLER 106.96
EMP500 SS 50-H R/C HELICOPTER 139.96
EMP110 11CX R/C W/MUFFLER 72.96
EMP402 40CX R/C W/MUFFLER 119.96
EMP451 45CX R/C W/MUFFLER 129.96
EMP452 45CX W/PUMP W/O MUFFLER 189.96
EMP801 80X R/C W/O MUFFLER 179.96
EMP600 60 R/C G-8 CARB W/MUFFLER 129.96
EMP602 60XF S.E. RING W/MUFFLER 159.96
EMP604 60XL R.E. CHROME W/O MUFFLER 184.96
EMP606 60XF R/C CHROME W/MUFFLER 189.96
EMP608 60XF S.E. PUMP-CHROME W/O MUFF 219.96
EMP609 60 R.E. PUMP-CHROME W/O MUFF 209.96
EMP610 60 S.E. PUMP-HELO W/O MUFFLER 224.96
EMP530 53 4-CYCLE W/MUFFLER 199.96
EMP800 80 4-C W/O MUFFLER 249.96
EMP905 90 4-C W/MUFFLER 298.96
EMP906 1.20 4-C W/MUFFLER 319.96
EMP907 R120 4-C W/MUFFLER 359.96
EMP908 R120 4-CYCLE W/PUMP-MUFFLER 389.96

FOX

**40 R/C BB
w/muffler**

**\$71⁹⁶
FOX24096**

An American made ball bearing engine that offers excellent power, long life and easy starting. Comes complete with muffler.



FOX22000 19 BB SCHN R/C W/MUFF 59.96
FOX22500 25 BUSHING R/C W/MUFF 53.96
FOX24095 40 BUSHING R/C W/MUFF 59.96
FOX24096 40 B.B. R/C W/MUFF 71.96
FOX24097 Q-500 40 R/C SPECIAL 119.96
FOX24098 40 BB DELUXE W/SPIN & MUFF 79.96
FOX24197 QUICKKEE .40 SPORT W/MUFF 84.96
FOX24600 45 BB SCHN R/C W/MUFF 89.96
FOX25000 50 BB SCHN R/C W/MUFF 98.96
FOX26600 EAGLE IV.61 R/C RING W/MUFF 113.96
FOX27400 EAGLE 74 R/C W/MUFF 124.96

**K&B MFG \$69⁹⁶
65 R/C
SPORTSTER K&B5800**

New member of K&B's highly successful Sports-ster Series. Features include excellent idle, moderate power and easy starting. American made and complete with a super quiet muffler.



K&B5600 20 R/C SPORT W/MUFF 41.96
K&B5680 28 R/C SPORT W/MUFF 49.96
K&B5800 65 R/C SPORTSTER W/MUFF 69.96
K&B5900 45 R/C SPORT W/MUFF 64.96
K&B4011 40 R/C W/MUFF 69.96
K&B6550 61 R/C W/MUFF 84.96
K&B8906 3.5CC-21 OUTBOARD ENGINE 109.96
K&B8701 7.5CC-45 OUTBOARD MARINE 144.96

ORDERS ONLY: **(800) 228-3237**

Use Your Credit Card
or Pay C.O.D.
At Your Door

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
CUSTOMER SERVICE
(408) 943-0872
FAX (408) 943-0904

Showroom Prices May Vary From Mail Order Prices

WRITE OR CALL FOR NEWEST SALE BROCHURE

FREE SHIPPING
On Orders of \$100.00 or More
UPS Ground Shipments - Continental U.S.

FUTABA 1991

7UAFS SUPER SEVEN

SALE
\$319⁹⁶
FUT074



FUT052	5UAP PCM W/R129DP - 4 SERVOS	279.96
FUT074	7UAFS SUPER SEVEN FM SYSTEM	319.96
FUT075	7UAFS SUPER SEVEN PCM SYSTEM	379.96

Dual conversion 1991 receiver, all nicads and charge, servo reversing, trainer system, control panel with ATV-4 standard servos, programmable mixing on 7ch systems. PCM models have a 10 bit microprocessor for high resolution.

9 CH PCM 1024 SYSTEM

SALE
\$669⁹⁶
FUT090



Dual Conversion 1991 receiver. 3 dual rates, 3 Snap roll functions, LCD Screen, programmable mixing function, precision gimbals, timer and tachometer, programmable memory for up to six different models, (4)S5101 competition servos.

FUTABA 1991

4NBL ATTACK SYSTEMS

SALE
\$109⁹⁶
FUT043



1991 Micro receiver. All NICADS and charger. Aircraft version with 3 standard servos. Glider version with 2 micro servos and 250MAH battery. Electric version with electronic speed control and two (2) micro servos. Servo reversing.

FUT043	4NBL AM SYSTEM W/3-148	109.96
FUT045	4NBL AM SYSTEM W/2-133	154.96
FUT046	4NBL ELECTRIC SYSTEM W/2-133	174.96

CONQUEST SYSTEMS 1991

6 CH FM

SALE
\$189⁹⁶
FUT061



The new 1991 series of Conquest systems from Futaba all feature dual conversion receivers, standard S148 servos, trainer system, servo reversing and full nicads.

FUT041	4NBF FM DC SYSTEM W/3-148	139.96
FUT042	4NBP PCM DC SYSTEM W/3-148	209.96
FUT061	6NKF FM DC SYSTEM W/4-148	189.96
FUT062	6NKP PCM DC SYSTEM W/4-148	239.96

SERVO SALE

AIRTRONICS		
AIR4102	STANDARD SMT H.D. SERVO	17.96
AIR4141	MICRO SERVO W/METAL GEARS	44.96
AIR4732	HI TORQUE CORELESS B.B. SERVO	49.96
AIR4737	HI SPEED CORELESS B.B. SERVO	49.96
AIR4741	H.D. CONTEST B.B. STD. SERVO	34.96
AIR4831	MINI B.B. SERVO	29.96
FUTABA		
FUTS30	H.D. B.B. SERVO G	29.96
FUTS33	B.B. MICRO SERVO G	29.96
FUTS48	LOW PROFILE STD SERVO G	16.96
FUTS133	B.B. MICRO SERVO J	29.96
FUTS134	1/4 SCALE H.D. SERVO J	39.96
FUTS136G	COMPACT 108° RETRACT SERVO	49.96
FUTS148	LOW PROFILE STD SERVO J	16.96
FUTS5101	SMT B.B. STD SERVO	31.96
FUTS9101	SMT HT HS B.B. CORELESS SERVO	44.96
FUTS9201	SMT HT B.B. AIRCRAFT SERVO	44.96
FUTS9301	SMT HT CORELESS SERVO	44.96
FUTS9601	SMT MINI B.B. CORELESS SERVO	44.96

ROYAL		
ROY0101	TITAN SERVO JR	13.96
ROY0102	MINI TITAN II JR	17.96
ROY0103	MICRO TITAN JR	23.96
ROY0104	MAXI TITAN JR	23.96
ROY0061	TITAN SERVO FUTABA G	13.96
ROY0062	TITAN SERVO FUTABA J	13.96
ROY0063	TITAN SERVO AIRTRONICS	13.96
ROY0064	TITAN SERVO WORLD MOLEX	13.96
ROY0065	TITAN SERVO WORLD/ARISTO "S"	13.96
ROY0066	MINI TITAN II FUTABA G	17.96
ROY0067	MINI TITAN II FUTABA J	17.96
ROY0068	MINI TITAN II AIRTRONICS	17.96
ROY0069	MINI TITAN II EXPERT MOLEX	17.96
ROY0070	MINI TITAN II EXPERT/ARI "S"	17.96
ROY0091	MICRO TITAN FUTABA G	23.96
ROY0092	MICRO TITAN FUTABA J	23.96
ROY0093	MICRO TITAN AIRTRONICS	23.96
ROY0094	MICRO TITAN EXPERT MOLEX	23.96
ROY0095	MICRO TITAN WORLD/ARISTO "S"	23.96
ROY0096	MAXI TITAN FUTABA G	23.96
ROY0097	MAXI TITAN FUTABA J	23.96
ROY0098	MAXI TITAN AIRTRONICS	23.96
ROY0099	MAXI TITAN WORLD/ARISTO "S"	23.96

MAGNUM

40 FSR

Inflation Fighters. The Magnum Series of engines are all Schnuerle for great top end and low reliable idle. The Pro Series features twin ball bearings. All engines include a muffler.

\$74⁹⁶
MAG401



MAG110	MAGNUM GP 10FSR R/C W/MUFF	42.96
MAG210	MAGNUM GP 21FSR R/C W/MUFF	40.96
MAG250	MAGNUM GP 25FSR R/C W/MUFF	49.96
MAG400	MAGNUM GP 40FSR R/C W/MUFF	54.96
MAG211	MAGNUM PRO 21FSR CAR	87.96
MAG251	MAGNUM PRO 25FSR-BB W/MUFF	69.96
MAG401	MAGNUM PRO 40FSR-BB W/MUFF	74.96
MAG451	MAGNUM PRO 45FSR-BB W/MUFF	79.96

ROYAL **\$74⁹⁶** .45 ROY0450

The perfect engine for the advanced trainer or sport airplane. Schnuerle ported, twin ball bearing and muffler. Easy to adjust carb for maximum top end and low reliable idle.



ROY0250	ROYAL 25 R/C ABC W/MUFFLER	54.96
ROY0281	28 R/C ABC W/MUFFLER	59.96
ROY0400	40 R/C ABC W/MUFFLER	69.96
ROY0450	45 R/C ABC W/MUFFLER	74.96

RJL

61 R/C

Schnuerle scavenged side exhaust, front rotary valve, double ball bearing, 18 oz. Comes complete with muffler.

\$98⁹⁶
RJL610



SAITO

FA-65G GOLDEN KNIGHT

Smooth running, excellent idle and plenty of power to replace "40" size two stroke engines. An excellent choice for scale airplanes up to 8 lbs. or aerobatic midsize aircrafts.

\$214⁹⁶
SAT650G



SAT450S	FA-45S ABC 4-CYCLE	159.96
SAT500	FA-50 4-CYCLE ENGINE	169.96
SAT650	FA-65 4-CYC. R/C W/MUFF	189.96
SAT800	FA-80 4-CYCLE R/C W/MUFF	219.96
SAT900	FA-120 4-CYCLE R/C W/MUFF	289.96
SAT901	FA-120S GOLD SPECIAL 4-CYCLE	309.96
SAT500G	FA-50G GOLD 4-CYCLE	189.96
SAT650G	FA-65G GOLD 4-CYCLE	214.96
SAT800G	FA-80G GOLD 4-CYCLE	239.96
SAT902	FA-120SDP DUAL PLUG & PUMP	339.96
SAT600T	FA-60T TWIN 4-CYCLE	498.96
SAT990T	FA-90T FLAT TWIN	389.96
SAT992	FA-130T DP TWIN PLUG	498.96
SAT993	FA-130T TWIN ENGINE 4-CYCLE	449.96
SAT994	FA-270TDP TWIN PLUG & PUMP	798.96
SAT995	FA-270T TWIN 4-CYCLE	669.96
SAT996	FA-300T 50CC TWIN 4-CYCLE	689.96
SAT998	FA-300TDP TWIN PLUG & PUMP	829.96
SAT997	FA-325-R5 RADIAL 4-CYCLE	1398.96

ISC INTERNATIONAL

ASP 40

The perfect engine where high power and a reliable idle are required. To insure long life the cylinder has been chrome plated and the crankshaft is supported with two ball bearings.

\$73⁹⁶
ISC540



ISC540	ASP 40RC W/MUFF	73.96
ISC541	ASP 46 FSR ABC W/MUFF	79.96
ISC542	ASP 46H FSR ABC WO/MUFF	79.96
ISC543	ASP 61 FSR RING W/MUFF	89.96
ISC544	ASP 61 FSR ABC W/MUFF	94.96
ISC545	ASP 91 FSR ABC W/MUFF	124.96
ISC546	ASP 1.08 BX FSR W/MUFF	179.96
ISC500	ZENOAH G-38	189.96
ISC501	ZENOAH G-62	264.96
ISC505	ZENOAH G-23	184.96

YS ENGINES

.61 FS **\$249⁹⁶**
YSE610

Unique pressure system, ABC piston-sleeve, ball bearings, excellent workmanship all add up to a high performance long lasting contest/sport engine.



YSE450	.45 SIDE EXHAUSE ABC W/O MUFF	129.96
YSE451	.45 REAR EXHAUSE ABC W/O MUFF	129.96
YSE120F	1.20-4C W/PUMP & SUPERCHARGER	369.96
YSE610	.61 LONG STROKE SIDE EXHAUSE	249.96
YSE611	.61 LONG STROKE REAR EXHAUSE	249.96

SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground Continental U.S. \$4.95 (Free on Total of \$100+), UPS Air \$4.95 plus 10% of Subtotal, UPS Next Day Air \$14.00 plus \$1.00 per lb. of Shipment total, C.O.D. add \$4.95, U.S. Mail \$4.95 plus 10% of Subtotal.

HOURS- Retail Store and Mail Order - Pacific Standard Time

Mon, Fri: 9:30am-8:00pm, Tues, Wed: 9:30am-5:30pm, Thur: 9:30am-9:00pm, Sat: 9:30am-6:00pm, Sun: 11:00am-5:00pm

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE



Showroom Prices May Vary From Mail Order Prices

WRITE OR CALL FOR NEWEST SALE BROCHURE

FREE SHIPPING
On Orders of \$100.00 or More
UPS Ground Shipments - Continental U.S.

A
I
R
P
L
A
N
E
K
I
T
S

SHELDON'S HOBBIES

SHS800	1 oz. Posi-Cure Cyanoacrylate	3.29
SHS802	1 oz. Posi-Cure + Cyanoacrylate	3.29
SHS700	2 oz. Posi-Cure Cyanoacrylate	5.49
SHS702	2 oz. Posi-Cure + Cyanoacrylate	5.49
SHS900	Insta-Set Spray 20 oz.	2.49
SHS901	10 oz. Insta-Set Refill	7.99
SHS902	1 oz. Uin-Cure Debonder	2.99
SHS905	Sheldon's 5 Min. Epoxy 9 oz.	6.99
SHS915	Sheldon's 15 Min. Epoxy 9 oz.	6.99
SHS930	Sheldon's 30 Min. Epoxy 9 oz.	6.99
SHS920	Sheldon's 5 Min. Epoxy 4.5 oz.	3.99
SHS921	Sheldon's 15 Min. Epoxy 4.5 oz.	3.99
SHS922	Sheldon's 30 Min. Epoxy 4.5 oz.	3.99

SIG MANUFACTURING

SIG700	Piper J-3	49.96
SIG704	Ryan Sta	94.96
SIG705	450 Mustang	51.96
SIG708	Katmander	54.96
SIG709	Liberty Sport	79.96
SIG710	Skybolt	76.96
SIG711	Kougar MKII	51.96
SIG714	Smithj Miniplane	61.96
SIG715	Kavalier	53.96
SIG716	Doubler II	31.96
SIG718	Kiwi	48.96
SIG721	Kadet Junior	33.96
SIG722	1/4-Scale Clipped Wing Cub	134.96
SIG723	1/4-Scale Piper J-3 cub	139.96
SIG724	Kadet Mark II	47.96
SIG725	Hummer	19.96
SIG730	P-512 Mustang-Paul I	82.96
SIG731	Kobra	37.96
SIG732	King Kobra-.60	64.96
SIG735	Astro Hog .45-.60	64.96
SIG736	Morrissey Bravo 1/4-Scale	198.96
SIG737	Kadet Senior	49.96
SIG738	1/6 Scale Citabria - .69 in.	74.96
SIG739	Spacewalker	219.96
SIG740	Riser 2-Meter Sailplane	24.96
SIG741	100 Sailplane	42.96
SIG742	Kadet Sentinel	36.96
SIG743	Ninja Slope Sailplane	44.96
SIG744	Four Star 40	49.96

STERLING MODELS

STFS14	Spiffire R/C	74.96
STFS2	Cessna 180 R/C	31.96
STFS20	Stearman PT-17 R/C	94.96
STFS21	Fokker D-7 R/C	94.96
STFS26	Schweizer 1-34 R/C	39.96
STFS29	Fledgling R/C	41.96
STFS31	Citabria R/C	41.96
STFS33	Stinson Reliant R/C	58.96
STFS34	Waco S.R.E.	67.96
STFS35	Mini Fledgling R/C	25.96
STFS36	F4U-1A Corsair R/C	34.96
STFS37	Piper Tri-Pacer R/C	34.96
STFS38	Real Sporty R/C	34.96
STFS39	Olympic Challenger R/C	34.96
STFS40	Ringmaster R/C	41.96
STFS5	Fairchild PT19 R/C	34.96
STFS6	Piper Cub J-3 R/C	34.96

WING MANUFACTURING

WNG100	Stealthbat ARF Sailplane	114.96
--------	--------------------------	--------

ISC INTERNATIONAL

ISC703	Robinhood 80	64.96
ISC709	Enticer 72 in. Sport 90-1.50	69.96

MODELTECH

MOD710	Modeltech Lucky Stick 40 Sport	79.96
MOD711	Modeltech Piper Cherokee .25	74.96
MOD712	Modeltech Luckybird Trainer .25	62.96
MOD713	Modeltech Thunderbird .25	79.96
MOD714	Modeltech Cap 21 40-60	127.96
MOD715	Modeltech Cap 21 .60-1.08	209.96
MOD716	Modeltech Lark MKII Slope 63 in.	69.96
MOD717	Modeltech Angel 1600 Sailplane	53.96
MOD718	Modeltech Angel 2000 Sailplane	79.96
MOD719	Modeltech Condor Slope 63 in.	69.96
MOD720	Modeltech Trainer 40 3Ch.	89.96
MOD721	Modeltech Joss Stick 60-1.25	114.96
MOD722	Modeltech China Clipper G-500	69.96
MOD723	Modeltech Dragon Lady 60-1.25	149.96
MOD730	Modeltech Nutten Special .90	195.96
MOD731	Modeltech Calypso 40-75	149.96

YOSHIOKA MODELS

YOS0002	Sunday Alpha 19-28	46.96
YOS0004	Viking Sport Trainer 40-51	99.96
YOS0006	Chaser Sport 19-28	49.96
YOS0007	Dash Sport 25-35	79.96
YOS0008	Flash Acrobatic 25-46	79.96
YOS0010	Flash RS Pattern	174.96
YOS0012	Citation 45 Pattern 40-51	154.96
YOS0013	Dash Five 45 45-49RE	149.96
YOS1000	Liberty 25 ARF	109.96
YOS2002	Liberty 45 ARF	299.96
YOS2003	On Air Electric Glider ARF	149.96
YOS2004	On Air Sailplane ARF	129.96

Showroom Prices May Vary
From Mail Order Prices



RC-10

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICS

ASE6000	RC10 BASIC KIT	99.96
ASE6010	RC10 COMP KIT-LESS BATTERY	129.96
ASE6016	RC10 W/BEARINGS-LESS BATTERY	159.96
ASE6025	RC10 GRAPHITE KIT W/O BEARINGS	139.96
ASE6030	RC10 GRAPHITE KIT W/BEARINGS	174.96
ASE6035	RC10 TEAM 2WD ALUMINUM	179.96
ASE6036	RC10 TEAM 2WD GRAPHITE	198.96
ASE8001	RC10L F/G BASIC ON-ROAD KIT	99.96
ASE8002	RC10L GRAPH BASIC ON-ROAD KIT	139.96
ASE8005	T0L SPEEDWAY FIBERGLASS OVAL	99.96
ASE8006	T0L SPEEDWAY GRAPHITE OVAL	139.96
ASE4301	T2L BASIC FIBERGLASS KIT	59.96
ASE4302	T2L BASIC GRAPHITE KIT	109.96
ASE4317	T2L FIBERGLASS KIT - NO BODY	89.96
ASE4319	T2L GRAPHITE KIT - NO BODY	139.96

CAR COMPLETION COMBO

- 2ch Radio System • 7.2 Racing battery
- AC/DC Charger #CCC090 - \$79.96



GRASSHOPPER II

MRC9874 \$89.96
LUNCH BOX



MRC9863 \$109.96
ASTUTE



MRC9880 \$164.96
BLACKFOOT



MRC9858 \$109.96
MUDBLASTER



MRC9877 \$129.96



CLOD BUSTER

MRC9865 \$259.96



NISSAN KING CAB

MRC9881 \$189.96



MIDNIGHT PUMPKIN

MRC9870 \$119.96



MONSTER BEETLE

MRC9860 \$149.96

TEAM LOSI

JRX-T MONSTER TRUCK



RPSA0001	JRX2 OFF ROAD W/O MOTOR OR ELECT	159.96
RPSA0020	JRX PRO 2WD OFF ROAD RACER	169.96
RPSA0030	JUNIOR TWO 2WD OFF ROAD	119.96
RPSA0050	JRX1 MONSTER TRUCK KIT	179.96
RPSA0060	JUNIOR TWO T MONSTER TRUCK	129.96



JRX2

CRUSHER



ROY4001 \$84.96

BIG BEAR



MAU604 \$89.96



PRO RADIANT

AYKRZ100 \$139.96



FX10

FUTFX10 \$69.96



ROCKBUSTER

ISC801 \$44.96

SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground Continental U.S. \$4.95 (Free on Total of \$100+), UPS Air \$4.95 plus 10% of Subtotal, UPS Next Day Air \$14.00 plus \$1.00 per lb. of Shipment total, C.O.D. add \$4.95, U.S. Mail \$4.95 plus 10% of Subtotal.

HOURS- Retail Store and Mail Order - Pacific Standard Time

Mon, Fri: 9:30am-8:00pm, Tues, Wed: 9:30am-5:30pm, Thur: 9:30am-9:00pm, Sat: 9:30am-6:00pm, Sun: 11:00am-5:00pm

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE



HANNAN'S HANGAR



BY BILL HANNAN

"It is easy to build things strong or light, but to do both at the same time is the art of a true engineer."

Our lead-in line, by Dean McInnis, was shared with us by Laird Marsh.

Oshkosh, Wisconsin, is an aviation buff's paradise! Thanks to reports from Vern Clements, Harry Robinson, Dick Gates, Frank Scott and George Ardwin, we have a taste of the world's largest aviation gathering each year in Oshkosh. How large? Estimates were that more than 12,000 aircraft were involved in one way or another, including ultralights, antiques, homebuilts, classics, rotorcraft, warbirds and airplanes employed simply to transport their owners to and from the meet.

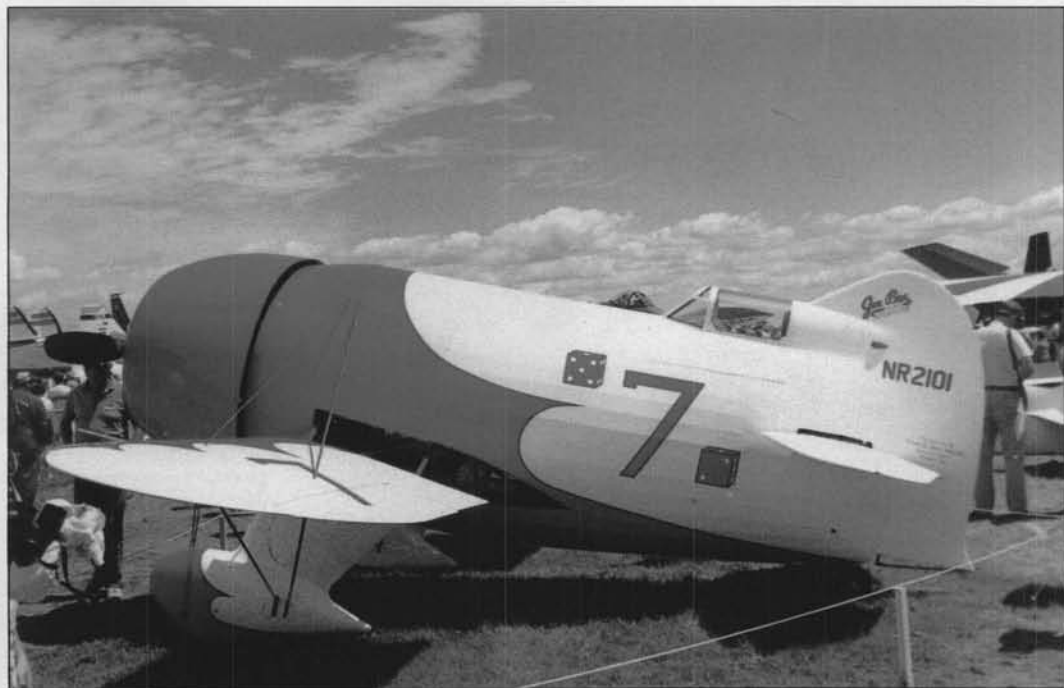
The theme this year was "The Golden Age of Air Racing," and certainly it lived up to advance billing, graced by such notables as Tony LeVier, Steve Wittman, Bobbi Trout, Lynn Kauffold, Marion Henderson and histori-



Believe it or not, this is a man-carrying rubber-powered aircraft! See details in text. Photo by Frank Scott.

Reproductions featured were Bill Turner's Gee Bee Z (still bearing cowl markings from *The Rocketeer* movie in which it starred),

purely whimsical, only appears to be rubber-powered, however the other actually is. Mark Lokker's 37-foot span RB-1 combines Lazair wings and tail assembly with a tubular "motor stick" encasing 35 pounds of latex cord rubber. The craft itself weighs 143 pounds, and has a range estimated at 1,000 feet at a speed of 21 miles per hour. Photos of the machine in flight were displayed, and as Frank Scott put it: "Oh, they must have had fun!" Who will be the first to make a flying scale model of it?



Marvelous Gee Bee R-2 reproduction by Steve Wolf and Delmar Benjamin, as it appeared at Oshkosh for "The Golden Age of Air Racing" display. Photo by Vern Clements.

ans such as "Pappy" Weaver, John Underwood and Don Berliner.

Racers displayed included originals (or partial originals) such as Roscoe Turner's Wedell-Williams, Art Chester's Goon, Benny Howard's Pete, Ike and Mike; Lawrence Brown's B-1; Keith Rider's 8-Ball; and more.

a Gee Bee R-2, Gee Bee Y, Wedell-Williams No. 44, Mr. Mulligan, Travel Air Mystery Ship and...well, I think you can get the idea.

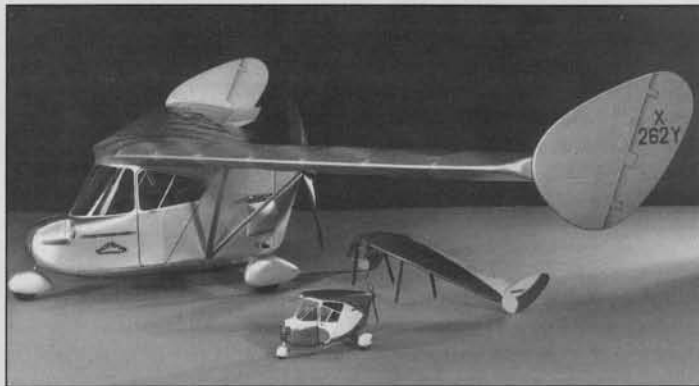
Quite apart from the glamorous racers, but delightful anyhow, were two full-size rubber-powered man-carrying aircraft! Both appear in our photos. One,

NFFS HONOREES

Tony Italiano of the National Free Flight Society has announced the recipients of the 1991 NFFS Hall of Fame awards, who are: Joseph Ehrhart (deceased), Wakefield winning model builder for 1930 and again in 1931; William Gieskieng, long an experimenter with advanced model technology such as flapped, folded and extendable wing surfaces; Milton Huguelet (deceased), a champion competitor from the Chicago Aeronauts with an impressive list of contest wins and published designs.

Another famed Chicago Aeronaut is Richard Obarski, with a winning record in outdoor and indoor events, as well as a history of model product development. The final award was bestowed upon Carl Wheeley,

Junior Florian Glockner with his second place Peanut Pietenpol during the Liege, Belgium, indoor contest. Florian placed first with his other entry, a clipped-wing Piper Cub. Photo by Tonda Alfery, of Czechoslovakia.



Doug McHard, of England, constructed this fine pair of Waterman Arrowbiles. Large, 30-inch span model is powered by a Z model Italian compressed-air system. Small static-scale model features detachable wings, opening doors, lowering windows and steerable nose wheel.

former Editor/Publisher of *Model Aviation* magazine, for maintaining his balanced approach to all forms of modeling and all skill levels of modelers. Our congratulations to the winners and NFFS.

INTERNATIONAL MODEL EVENTS

Three important world-class contests have been conducted recently, and we have brief news from two of them.

34 entries! Apparently the attraction was that modeler-inspired color and markings schemes were encouraged, and judged separately from the duration aspects. The idea was that anyone building a full-size homebuilt would likely create his own paint scheme, so why not allow it in model form?

Variety is truly the spice of scale model contests, and the Nagoya gathering was no exception, as witness these more-

P-Tech newsletter. Keep this great contest in mind for 1993!

The 15th Annual Belgian International indoor event was conducted in Liege this year, according to reports from Fernand Van Hauwaert, Heinz Neumann, and Tonda Alfery. Entries from at least nine countries took part, including a few by proxy. Regrettably, Lubomir Koutny, one of the top fliers from Czechoslovakia, was involved in an auto accident on

Maquette and Peanut Duration (54 entries total) and Pistachio scale, which attracted 16 entries. Unlike so many contests, this one consistently involves numerous junior fliers. Perhaps we should learn their secrets?

We do know the site was appreciated by the contestants, and a variety of prestigious prizes was awarded. Tonda Alfery summed it up by saying: "The contest in Liege was splendid! A wonderful hall for Peanuts and



(Above) How's this for a jumbo rubber job? Full-size Piper seen at Oshkosh. Photo by George Ardwin. (Right) CO₂ engine Waterman Arrowbile by Fritz Mueller is based upon Paul Matt scale drawings.



The Nagoya Nuts, of Japan, sponsor a beautifully organized contest every other year, and they are always well supported. Thanks to Shoichi Uchida, Kazuhiro Suzuki and Jiro Sugimoto, we have these impressions: 100 Peanuts from Australia, Germany, Israel, Japan and the USA were entered, including 11 which were proxy-flown. Categories included Pioneer, WWI, Golden Age, WWII, Postwar and a special BD-4 homebuilt class, which attracted

or-less random selections: Drezewiecki canard, Avro Spider, Cierva C-6 autogiro (which placed third!), Boisavia B80, Beechcraft Staggerwing, Farman monowheel racer, Pou Du Ciel, Yak 3 and North American F-86.

The three-day event included static scale judging, outdoor flying, indoor flying, plus a banquet and awards ceremony. The custom-made prizes were delightful, and all entrants received the results quickly in the fine

the way and was unable to attend. We understand that he was slightly injured, and wish him a speedy recovery.

The Belgian meet featured numerous categories, including F1D Microfilm, F1D Beginner, Micro 35, EZB, Sainte Formula (which garnered 36 entries), CO₂ and electric scale, Peanut

Pistachios!"

We hope to have information on the British Internats '91 next month.

CLOSER TO HOME

We had the pleasure of attending the Flightmasters Flying Aces Club Fun-Fly held at Mile

continued on page 68

RENO AIR

Heralded High Technology Pond Racer



Lyle Shelton's "Rare Bear," winner of the Gold for the fourth consecutive year in Unlimited, at a record 481.619 mph.

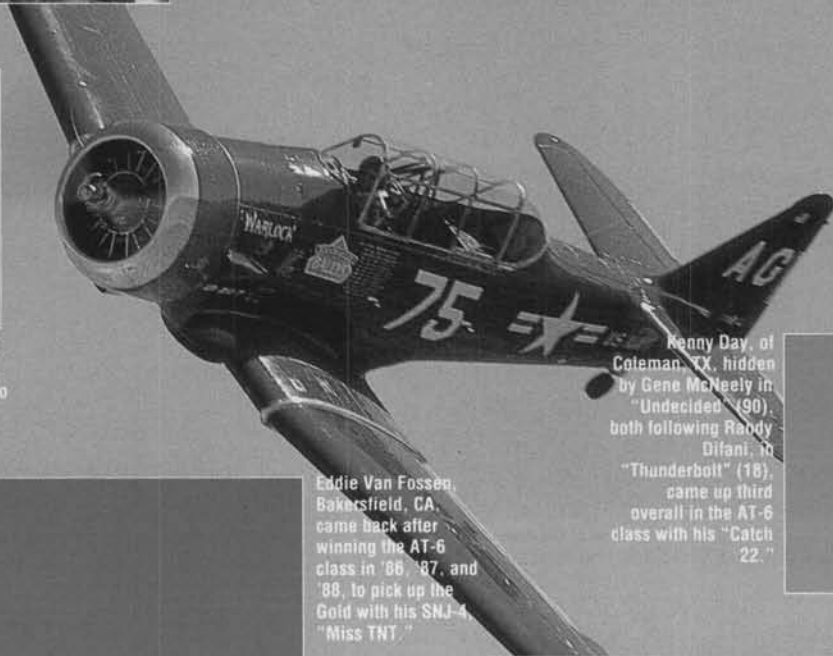
"Tsunami," piloted by Skip Holm, placed a close third in the Gold Unlimited at 478.140 mph. It will not be seen again. See text.



"Warlock," an SNJ-6 flown by Al Goss, of Woodland, CA, placed second in the AT-6 class.



Bill Rheinschild's T20 in Navy markings was nostalgic, but not up to the demands of Unlimited racing.



Kenny Day, of Coleman, TX, hidden by Gene McNeely in "Undecided" ('90) both following Randy Difani, in "Thunderbolt" ('88), came up third overall in the AT-6 class with his "Catch 22."

Eddie Van Fossen, Bakersfield, CA, came back after winning the AT-6 class in '86, '87, and '88, to pick up the Gold with his SNJ-4, "Miss TNT."



Last year's winner in Formula 1, Jim Miller, of San Antonio, TX, with his original and unique "Pushy Cat," was second in '91.



RACES

Has Teething Problems

BY FELIX VIVAS

The approximately 160,000 enthusiastic Reno Air Race fans who attended the 28th Annual Race on September 12, 13, 14 and 15, 1991 came with more anticipation and expectation than usual, for a new gauntlet had been thrown into the arena of unlimited air racing. It was state-of-the-art high technology aerodynamics versus nostalgic, highly modified World War II fighter aircraft.

Robert Pond, owner of the Minneapolis Air Museum "Planes of Fame East," enlisted the help of Burt Rutan, of Scaled Composites, Mojave, California, the designer of the round-the-world non-refueled "Voyager," to help launch his quest. *continued*



Bob Yancey flew his relatively inexpensive Yak-11 to fourth in Unlimited, coming in ahead of five very costly and heavily sponsored "Gold Iron."

Jon Sharp, in his original Sharp DR90 "Nemesis," won the Gold in Formula I.



Bill Destefani's P-51 "Sirega" averaged 478.680 mph to place second in the Gold. Sirega and Bill won the Gold in 1987.



John Bumford, of San Diego, CA, placed third in Formula I, flying his Grove GR-7 "Bummer's Bullet."



The Pond Pacer, designed by Burt "Voyager" Rutan, suffered teething problems with its high tech auto racing engines. As they used to say in Brooklyn, "Wait 'll next year!"



"Lil Drifter," a Mong Sport X-1 flown by Andrew Buehler, Renton, Washington. No, those aren't rubber bands holding down the top wing!

Pond's dream is to build up the beginning of a new breed of unlimited air racers; a prototype that would be fast enough to break the world speed record for propeller driven aircraft, set by Lyle Shelton in "Rare Bear" (a highly modified Bearcat), in August 1989, at a very fast 528.329 mph for 3-Km, and win the Gold Unlimited Championship at Reno.

The real goal for Pond is to preserve the shrinking, limited supply of unmodified World War II aircraft for future generations, instead of losing them at a high rate through risky air racing.

The "Pond Racer" was the number one attraction at the 1991 Reno Air Races. Mr. Pond had the foresight to hangar the aircraft, otherwise it would have been the equal of Charles Lindbergh's night arrival in Paris when he soloed the Atlantic and was mobbed by a crushing crowd of well wishers. The front of Pond's hangar was continuously four deep in fans, all clicking their cameras and triggering video recorders from dawn to dusk every day.

Unfortunately, the all-composite cross between a delicate mini P-38 and the Voyager, powered by two highly modified six-cylinder automotive racing engines producing 1000 horsepower, each burning methanol and turning custom designed four-bladed Hartzell propellers with the tips operating in the .98 mach speed range, did not live up to the fans' expectations.

The Pond Racer qualified at 402 mph, and in the heats, it had to pull out after a few laps each time due to "teething" problems. In the Bronze Unlimited race on Sunday, with eight other aircraft, just before the flying start of the race, it blew two rods through the bottom of the left engine. Its pilot, Rick Brickert, a 1986 winner, declared "mayday," shut down the engine, extinguished the fire, feathered the left prop, and coolly landed the racer in a safe manner.

The interest of the fans was peaked Friday by Bill Destefani, of Bakersfield, California, flying his 1987 winning P-51 "Strega" to a heat race record of 462 mph, beating Lyle Shelton's three-time champion, "Rare Bear," being flown by John Penny.

Saturday saw the fastest unlimited heat won by Rare Bear with Lyle Shelton back in the cockpit, beating Strega by three seconds, roaring around the course at 465 mph, to build great anticipation among fans for Sunday's Gold Unlimited showdown.

Sunday's weather was clear, beautiful and warm, a replay of the previous three days. Forty-five thousand plus fans watched Rare Bear and Strega take the lead at the start of the Gold Unlimited, followed by John Sandberg's "Tsunami," flown by Skip Holm, of Woodland Hills, California.

Shooting pictures at the west pylon, I felt Rare Bear and Strega were flying the fastest of anything I'd seen in my four previous years at the pylons. I was panning my camera faster than normal to get a shot of them roaring by. Rare Bear's engine was singing in a range I'd never heard before. I couldn't

help getting excited as the race unfolded. Strega was really pressing Rare Bear, with Tsunami hot on their heels, waiting to pounce if either one experienced engine failure or cut a pylon!

At the end of eight exciting laps, Lyle and Rare Bear had set a new record, with Lyle winning his fourth consecutive Reno championship at a record 481.618 mph (his last lap was a "hot" 489 mph). Strega finished second at 478.680 mph, with Tsunami third at 478.140. All three broke Lyle's previous record of 462 mph, set in 1990.

The 1991 Gold Unlimited Championship race doubly delighted and gratified the experienced, knowledgeable Reno Air Race fans. They were treated to an exhibition of

A fly-by of the awesome, lethal-looking F-117A Stealth Fighter, star of Desert Storm, drew a great roar of appreciation.

very smooth "down on the deck, let's get it on" type of flying by the highly respected Bob Yancey, of Klamath Falls, Oregon. In his Russian YAK II "Perestroika," he finished a very admirable fourth, just behind Tsunami and ahead of five very expensive, costly supported "Gold Iron."

Over the last half decade, Yancey, a crop-duster pilot, has captured the admiration of the fans with his down home, gallant, gentlemanly, laid back attitude, along with smooth flying abilities. It's the American Dream. On a "shoe string," he brings his inexpensive Russian steed, powered by an overhauled R2800 CB engine out of an F4U Corsair, climbs into the cockpit, and without a spare engine, and supported by one mechanic and a couple of volunteers (Mrs. Yancey is one), takes on the "high rollers" of the very expensive, very fast unlimiteds, all supported by a small army of mechanics and helpers working out of huge trailer/workshops containing spare engines and parts, and Yancey beats all but three of the fastest! To go from Yancey's 440 mph to Lyle Shelton's 489 mph, we're looking at 50 mph difference, and a half a million to one million dollars to get it.

In Formula I, Jon Sharp, of Lancaster, California, flying his nifty "Nemesis," a very streamlined, clean, unusual looking aircraft, won the Gold on Sunday, beating James Miller's rear-engine-powered "Pushy Cat" (last year's winner) in a very exciting, tight race. John Bumford of San Diego, California, flew a very respectable and close third in his Grove GR-7 "Bummer's Bullet."

The Biplane class had more than its usual color and flair. A very large contingent of Japanese photographers invaded Reno to cover the activities of the rookie biplane pilot Takehisa "Ken" Ueno, flying a white-

and-pink Mong called (can you guess?) "Samurai." Ken, a well-known aerobatic pilot from Japan, won Sunday's Gold Biplane Championship, which delighted the platoon of Japanese press, and highly pleased his co-sponsor, Circus Circus Hotels and Casinos. Many of our readers are appreciative fans of the bi-annual Tournament of Champions, also sponsored by Circus Circus Enterprises and its Board Chairman, Bill Bennett.

The AT-6's, always loud, very colorful and exciting, especially rounding the pylons two or three abreast, are race fans' delight and pleasure, as well as this photographer's. Eddie Van Fossen, a crop-duster from Bakersfield, California, flying his "Miss TNT" in U.S. Marine Corps colors, won the AT-6 Gold and became the only four-time AT-6 champion. Al Goss, of Woodland, California, was second in his well-known "Warlock," while Kenny Day, of Coleman, Texas, in his "Catch 22," came in third.

For race fans, this year the numerous exhibitions of various military hardware on display, missiles, communications, RF4's of the Nevada Air Guard and Aerial Tankers, F-15's, F-14's, and F-111's, all just recently returned from Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf, was viewed with more keen interest and respect, plus a touch of awe.

A fly-by on Saturday and Sunday of the awesome, lethal-looking F-117A Stealth Fighter, star of Desert Storm, drew a great roar of appreciation, accompanied by the expected amount of picture-taking.

A fine selection of memorabilia for sale could be found in the numerous stalls in front of the grandstands at both entrances.

Again, we had safe races, with the exception of Wednesday afternoon. Jim Mott, while qualifying his AT-6, struck the ground with a wing tip while rounding a pylon. During his hurried "wounded duck" emergency approach to land, he lost control as he came off the power. The plane cartwheeled on impact and landed upside down, totaling the aircraft. Firefighters put out the fire, and Mott survived with a few cuts and bruises, to become a very stiff race observer in the pits on Thursday.

If you haven't seen the Reno Air Races, as my editor Bill Northrop says, you have to see them at least once during your lifetime. See you there next September 17 through 20, 1992, and make your reservations early!

As a sad aftermath to this story, I have to report that John Sandberg, the owner and driving force behind "Tsunami," which placed third, as flown by Skip Holm in this year's Gold Unlimited Championship, was killed while flying his beloved Tsunami on the way home from the Reno Air Race. It seems that while turning on final for a refueling stop in North Dakota, he crashed.

John Sandberg, air racer, entrepreneur and, above all, gentleman and dreamer, will be missed. His dream to win the Gold and his beautiful Tsunami, the first homebuilt unlimited air racer in forty plus years, goes with him. The air racing family and fraternity will greatly miss him. **MB**

SAFETY DEPENDS ON YOU!

Big Bird safety is just like any other sport or occupational safety. No matter how much you write about it, or talk about it, if the desire to do things in a safe manner is not there, accidents will happen. Safely flying Big Birds or any type of aircraft is solely dependent on the attitude of the person flying the aircraft.



Edward Hess did a great job of scratch-building this 12-ft. Lysander. It weighs 32 pounds, is powered by a Quadra 52, and is guided by a Futaba 1024 PCM.

A Big Bird pilot who continually makes low passes over spectators and other pilots is saying that he does not give a damn about them or anyone else. The person who makes low passes a few feet in front of other pilots is only a glitch away from trouble.

Some of our local Big Bird enthusiasts are trying to convince me that we no longer



An O.S. FR 500 powers Ward Emigh's scratch-built Ziroll N2S-5 Stearman; 28 pounds, Futaba radio. Robart landing gear is fully functional.

need safety inspections at our Big Bird fly-ins because the equipment we have today is superior to that which was available when the Big Bird movement started back in the mid-1970's. It is true that we have a lot more quality hardware than we did back in 1976, but safety inspections insure that the hardware we have is properly installed. Safety



Contest director, Rocky Dickerson, takes a break from the Keizer Fly-In to pose with his 1/4-scale "Keleher Lark" homebuilt. Has 69-inch wingspan, O.S. .91 F/S Surpass, and weighs 9 pounds. Radio is a Futaba FGK6 AM.

The person who makes low passes a few feet in front of other pilots is only a glitch away from trouble.

inspections protect everyone from the person who takes short cuts that make his plane potentially dangerous. Safety inspections also help the careful pilot who may have missed an important safety item.

It is difficult to understand people who are offended by safety inspections, because these same folks are often the first ones to run their hand through the propeller, or they will often be the first crash of the day. Show you care, develop a safety consciousness that is not offended by safety inspections and that puts safety of friends and family before the

Jim Carpenter has his 101-inch Balsa USA Cub set up to compete in Q.S.A.A.'s cross country endurance event. Airtronics module 7 SP, 17-1/2 pounds dry, 26 pounds with fuel; more detail in text.



desire to be a hotshot showoff.

• • •

Soft engine mounts have been with us for some time. Unfortunately, they are not being used to any great extent, probably because their use is not fully understood. They also add to the overall expense of the aircraft, however their long-term use may be of great benefit.

The pictures with this month's column show two different applications. One picture shows the soft mounts used on my 9-ft. Cessna 190, which uses a single-cylinder Zenoh G-38. These are Lords mounts that have the studs vulcanized into the rubber mount. In the past, four mounts would have been used, but this would allow the engine to oscillate too much at idle. If seven or eight mounts are used, there is little oscillation at idle and the airframe and RC equipment are protected from vibration.

The second picture shows the Saito instal-



This Roadrunner has a 96-inch wingspan and weighs 14 pounds. It is powered by a Zenoh G-23, guided by an Airtronics PCM. Bill Maloney really enjoys his plane.



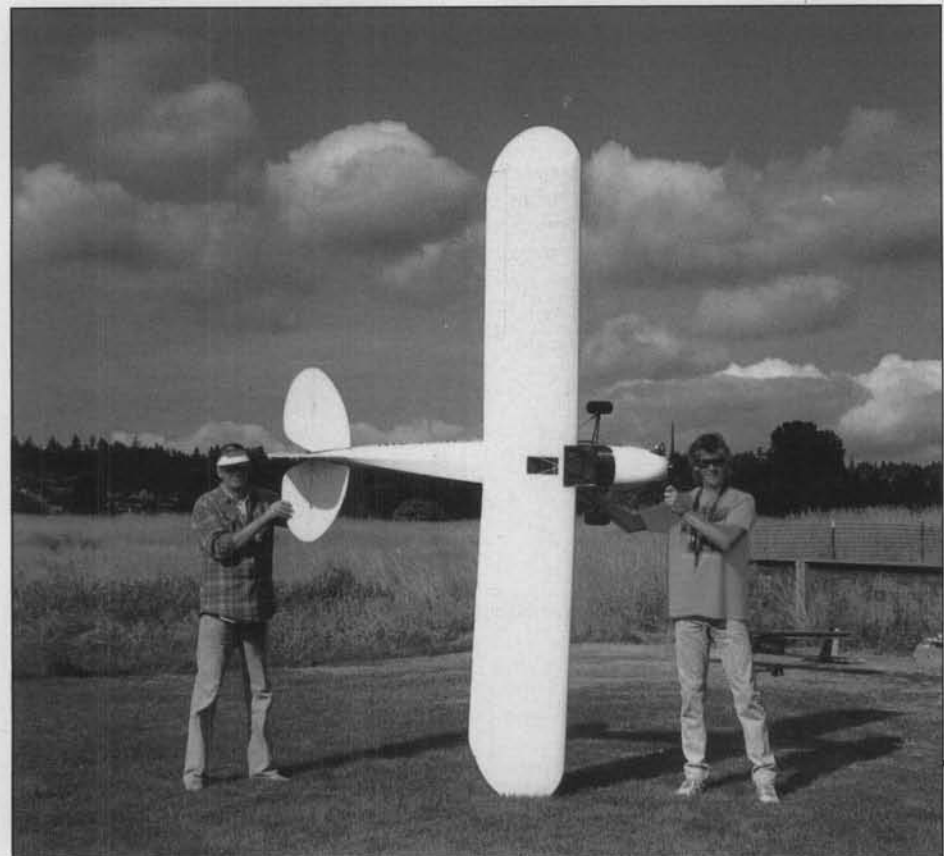
A Sopwith Pup built by Sveng Lee has a 66-inch wingspan. Sveng uses a JRx347 radio and an O.S. 1.20 F/S for power.



Bert Baker, at 6 ft. 9 in. tall, dwarfs his BT-13 Vultee Valiant, better known as the Vultee Vibrator. This Big Bird has a 92-inch wingspan, weighs 21 pounds, and is powered by an ST3000. Radio is a JR PCM 9. New kit is available from Bert.



Troy Klein builds like a pro. His Sig Spacewalker weighs 20 pounds, has a 104-inch wingspan, and a Futaba five-channel radio. The Spacewalker is powered by a 2.5 cu.in. Remington.



lation on my Big Bee. The 270 is a smooth-running, horizontally opposed twin-cylinder engine, and with six Lord mounts to hold it to the firewall, the airframe is well protected from engine vibration. Fewer mounts are required on the twin because it is already smoother than a single-cylinder engine.

Most models covered with a plastic heat-shrink covering emit a drumming sound. My Big Bee is covered with clear Monokote to simulate a bee's wing. Due to the soft engine mounts there is no vibration of the covering material. There are several benefits from using soft engine mounts that include dampening of noise generated by the covering, airframe, and engine. The receiver and battery packs are isolated from engine vibration, and the airframe may be designed lighter.

Noise reduction should be on everyone's agenda because this will help save flying sites as well as our hearing. In addition to a good muffler, soft engine mounts will go a long way towards achieving AMA's 9-foot and 90db noise guidelines. continued

Gary and Elmer Waugh built their Balsa U.S.A. 1/3-scale Piper Cub in 25 days. It weighs 24 pounds. The engine is an O.S. 240 twin.

Isolation of all your RC equipment—radio receiver, battery packs, servos, and any other support equipment mounted in the airframe will help extend the service life of these items when they are not subjected to a lot of engine vibration.

Another area that may benefit from the

to cure poor design or glasswork with additional horsepower. We can only hope that this practice is the exception rather than the rule.

• • •

Do you often question the amount of flying time you have left when your fuel

easily reset.

The flight timers are available from Charles Allyn International, c/o Stewart Heatter and Tony Schwartz, 900 Cynthia St., #120, West Hollywood, CA 90069. The cost is \$4.95 plus fifty cents handling.

• • •



Bud Tamm built this Ultra Hots from Santich plans. Tartan twin power, 13 lbs. and JR radio.



Jay Hopkins, left, built this candy bomber; Dave Denison does the flying. Dave says the "Butterfingers" uses stealth smoke. Big Bird has a 96-inch wingspan, uses O.S. 91 F/S and Futaba radio.

use of soft engine mounts is the airframe. The practice of building a heavy plane and then adding horsepower is not a good one. A model with a high wing loading will not fly as well as the same size model that weighs thirty percent less due to good engineering.

Big Bird designers are often guilty of trying

starts getting low? Charles Allyn International has a handy little flight timer. It is small enough to mount easily wherever you want it, and loud enough to be heard. It counts down from your input time and gives three warnings before time to land. Should you choose to land early, the flight timer is

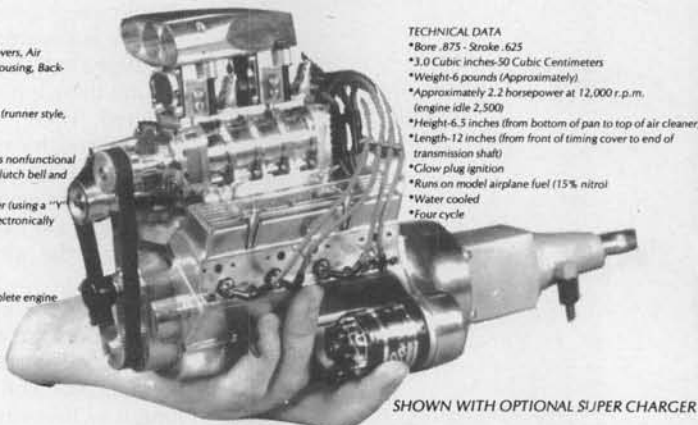
The Marymoor Quarter Scalers, Q.S.A.A. Chapter 18, held its first annual Fly-In last August, at Marymoor Park near Redmond, Washington. This was a very friendly group and although not all of us could produce a scale Big Bird, anything that was a giant was allowed to fly. Mark Freer did a good of job

THE ULTIMATE MODEL ENGINE KIT

FEATURES

- *All new Die Cast Parts (Pan Heads, Valve Covers, Air Cleaner top and base, Timing Cover, Bell Housing, Backplate, Wing Nuts, Wire Separators)
- *All parts fully machined.
- *Intake manifold & Walbro Carb/Air Cleaner (runner style, cast and cored)
- *Centrifugal clutch
- *Replica 4 speed transmission (transmission is nonfunctional but serves as a ball bearing support for the clutch bell and universal joint)
- *Custom designed electronic glow plug driver (using a "Y" harness from the receiver the transmitter electronically turns the glow plug on and off)
- *Rubber mounts
- *Water pump
- *Ball bearings
- *All screws, nuts and necessary parts to complete engine.
- *Instruction manual
- *Only hand tools required for assembly
- *Crankshaft pre-installed
- *Cylinder liners installed and decks ground

The Conley-Small Block-V8 Engine BASE PRICED \$2195.00



TECHNICAL DATA

- *Bore .875 - Stroke .625
- *3.0 Cubic Inches-50 Cubic Centimeters
- *Weight-6 pounds (Approximately)
- *Approximately 2.2 horsepower at 12,000 r.p.m. (engine idle 2,500)
- *Height-6.5 inches (from bottom of pan to top of air cleaner)
- *Length-12 inches (from front of timing cover to end of transmission shaft)
- *Glow plug ignition
- *Runs on model airplane fuel (15% nitro)
- *Water cooled
- *Four cycle

SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL SUPER CHARGER

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT

825 Duane Street * Glen Ellyn, Ill. 60137 * (708) 858-3190

"World Class Performance - Made in the U.S.A."

Prices subject to change without notice.

Conley
PRECISION ENGINES, INC.

KEY CHAINS



\$5.00

\$6.00

\$10.00

If the \$2,195.00 is not in your budget at the present time, enjoy the next best thing...a video tape for only \$24.95.

Developed by GARY CONLEY (the designer of numerous original model engines, including the Conley 1.20 c.i. double over head camshaft 4 valve model airplane engine and the world famous Conley V-8 engine) this video will take you through various stages of development, from its inception in 1979 to the all new supercharged version. The video is a detailed look at the 32' Ford highboy roadster, 1/4 scale Cobra, Butch Leal's pro stock Pontiac Firebird and the original Pacesetter sprint car. For the avid model engine builder you will see complete step-by-step construction techniques and hints. A must for even the most experienced engine builder.

ONLY ***\$24.95 *** VHS Only

WRAM SHOW

92

FEB. 22-23

SPECIAL STATIC COMPETITION NOTICE. Read Carefully.

All judging will take place Saturday evening after close of show. Winners will be announced on Sunday. Registration of models will start at 8:30 AM Sat. and will end at 1 PM. Models may be brought in thereafter for display but will not be eligible for prizes.

All models must be operable & RC controlled. Trophies and/or prizes to be awarded. VCR's to be awarded in three categories: "Best-in-Show" flying, "Best-in-Show" cars and "Best-In-Show" boats. Top of the line RC systems for 1st place in each category. Trophies for other winners.

PLANES

- WW I
- Post WW I (Military)
- Post WW I (Non-Military)
 - Stand-Off Scale
 - Giant Scale
 - Pattern
 - Old Timers
- Sport (Non-Scale)
- Gliders
- Helicopters

BOATS

- Scale (Military)
- Scale (Non-Military)
- Racing (Deep-V)
- Racing (Hydro)

CARS

- 1/12 Scale
- 1/10 Scale
- 1/8 Scale or larger

JUNIORS

- All categories
- Planes • Boats • Cars

BEST OF SHOW

To obtain pre-registration Static Competition forms, write: (include self-addressed stamped envelope) Allen Reinhardt, 2 Douglas Dr., Pleasantville, NY 10570.

Polish Aero Club (FAI Sanctioned) to exhibit scale air craft at this year's WRAM Show

A selection of the most prominent Polish Scale Modelers are scheduled to appear at this year's WRAM Show. Their aircraft will compete with all other scale entries just as the Russians did last year.

SWAP SHOP

The WRAM's Swap Shop has become one of the major show attractions with thousands of individual items changing hands. To help eliminate "registration crush," the Swap Shop will provide for preregistration forms. To receive these forms send a self-addressed stamped envelope to: John Isbister, 4 Devon Rd., Larchmont, N.Y. 10538.

SPECIAL NOTE

This year there will be no restrictions in the number of built-up models a registrant may place in the Swap Shop.

ADVANCED TICKET SALES

Save time, order your tickets now — send check or money order made payable to WRAM, Inc. (allow 3 weeks for check clearance) and self-addressed stamped envelope to: Ed Alexis, 21 Pamela Rd., Peekskill, NY 10566.

One day Ticket: \$6.00
under 12 yrs.: \$1.00/day.

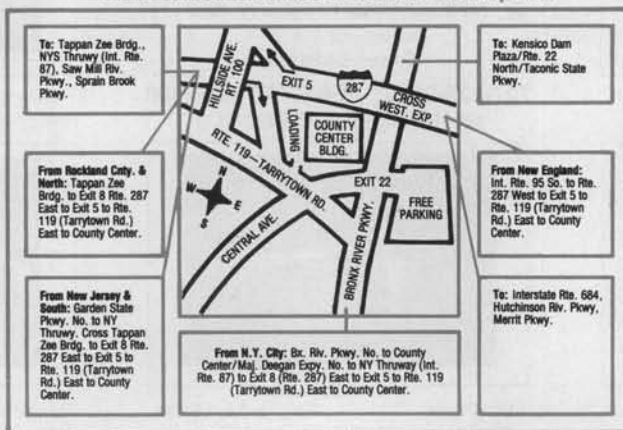
FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Call Fred Coleman at
914-428-5686.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY CENTER WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK

10 A.M. to 6 P.M.

WESTCHESTER RADIO AEROMODELERS, INC.



announcing and everyone did a lot of flying.

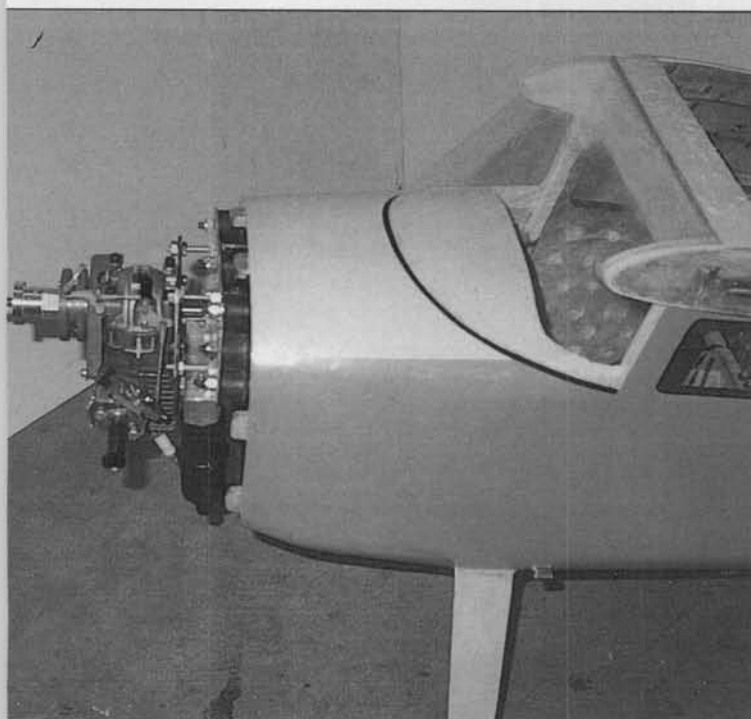
One of the activities that everyone enjoyed was the mass flight of J-3 Cubs and Super Cruisers. One of the Pipers was a 13-foot, 1/3-scale Balsa U.S.A. Cub. Eight of them took off in a "Blot Out the Sun Fly-By."

Jim Carpenter was flying his quarter-scale Nosen J-3 Cub. Jim has this Big Bird set up to

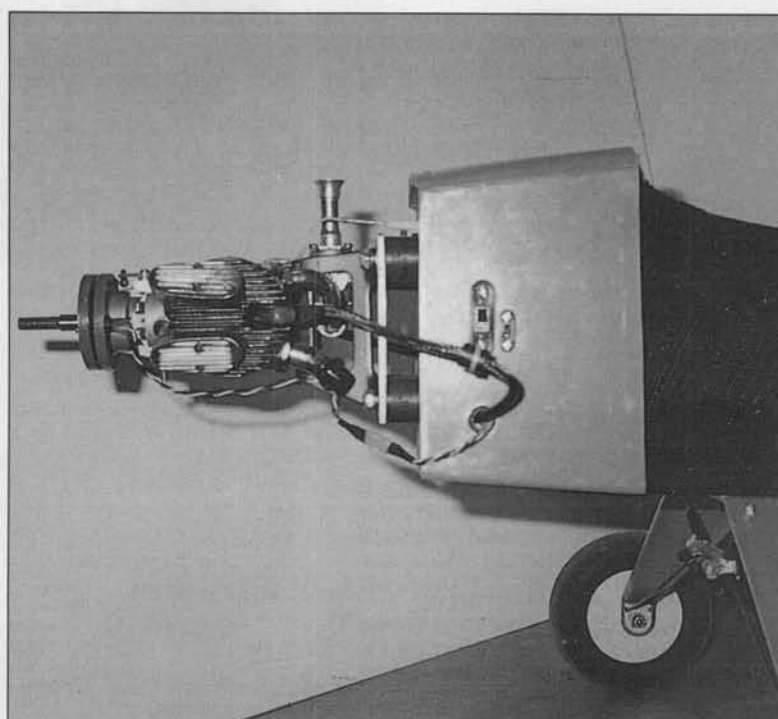
After vacationing for a week on the Oregon coast, Eileen and I drove to Keizer, Oregon, to attend the Keizer RC Association's 9th Annual Big Bird Fly-In. Rocky Dickerson and his crew did a good job with their Fly-In, and we can only look forward to their 10th anniversary. Once a year Carl Weathers, a local farmer, invites the Keizer RC

new BT-13. Bert is a fine pilot and really put his new plane through its paces by demonstrating the flap system with silky smooth landings. The Vultee Vibrator is proving to be an agile performer with a Super Tiger 3000, and the 21-pound weight shows that Bert has done a good job designing his kit.

I was able to examine the BT-13 very



A Zenoah G-38 using eight soft mounts, Snuffler muffler, and homemade adaptor for C.H. ignition. Velocity stack on the carburetor makes all the fuel go through the carburetor, giving about 200 to 300 more rpm on the top end.



This Saito 270 uses six Lord soft mounts for very smooth running. Extended carburetor stack gives better performance. C.H. ignition gives 850 rpm at idle.

compete in the Q.S.A.A. cross country endurance event. The plane is powered with a Super Tiger 3000 that has been dieselized. The fuel tank is a modified one-gallon can, and the radio and servos receive their power from a 4000 mAH battery pack.

• • •

Association to use his private 3000-foot grass strip for a Big Bird Fly-In. Oregon hospitality was at its best, and the friendly inspection crew had us flying before 10 a.m. Each pilot received a free lunch and a lot of merchandise was raffled off.

Bert Baker attended and was flying his

closely, and found the glasswork to be flawless. The pre-covered foam core wings were light and straight. The full-size BT-13 had fixed landing gear; the model uses a Byron gear that has been modified for scale effect. If you are looking for a good plane to build in giant scale, then Bert Baker's BT-13 may



JEKYLL

Wing Span: 66" Weight: 8.0-8.5 Lbs.
Wing Area: 770" Engine: .60



CONQUEST VI

Wing Span: 66" Weight: 8.0-8.5 Lbs.
Wing Area: 840" Engine: .60

Avanti
Conquest VI
Conquest 120
Cursor
Desire
EU-1A
Eclipse
Fresh Aire
Krier Kraft
Jekyll 60

R/C City



The World's Finest Fiberglass Products

96 Railroad Ave. #F
Suisun, Ca 94585

707-428-3119 • FAX 707-421-2336
MASTERCARD/VISA ACCEPTED



TYPHOON

Wing Span: 73" Weight: 8.5-9.5 Lbs.
Wing Area: 1000/900" Engine: 1.20

Jekyll 120
LA-1
Phoenix 8
Phoenix 8/45
Punch
Skybolt
Summit III
Sundowner
Typhoon
Vortex



DESIRE

Wing Span: 66" Weight: 8.5-9.0 Lbs.
Wing Area: 920" Engine: 1.20



SKYBOLT

Wing Span: T/77" B/66" Weight: 20-25 Lbs.
Wing Area: 1625" Engine: QUADRA

be for you.

It was indeed a pleasure to meet Jim Wardrope, the fellow who makes those dandy little Astrodata L.E.D. expanded scale volt meters. Jim is a very knowledgeable fellow and makes a high quality product that enables you to know the condition of your in-flight batteries at all times.

One of the things that the pilots enjoyed was the pit area that allowed the spectators to converse with the pilots and view their planes up close. Engine start-up was accomplished in a special area next to the runway so that there was no danger to the spectators.

The Keizer Fly-In is well advertised and attendance is usually over 3000 people. The Keizer RC Association makes a lot of friends for model aviation and presents Big Birds in a good light.

The Crow's Landing Mini-Festival was very impressive last year and even more so this year, according to several Northwest participants. The parking arrangements were most appreciated by those who attended, because they could park right behind the spectator area, directly behind where their plane was in the pits.

In most cases this is not too difficult to set up, and it sure makes it easier for the attending pilots to keep their equipment safe and secure. Give the pilots who attend your next fly-in a break, let them park close to the pits; after all, the event is for the pilots, so why

should they get parking spots far from their planes and equipment?

Several months have passed since Kevin DeShazer took an afternoon to show me some of the research and development on his Big Bird mufflers. I called Kevin for an

One of the things that the pilots enjoyed was the pit area that allowed the spectators to converse with the pilots...

update and found that his R&D continues.

I asked Kevin if his custom-built transmitter trays were still available, and found that they are. If you read last month's column and decided to try a tray, but have not been able to locate one, Kevin will be happy to help you. Send your order to KDI, 10426 S.E. 206th Place, Kent, WA 98031; telephone (206) 854-8053 after 4 p.m. PST. The cost is \$49, check or money order, no handling fee.

The Northwest Model Exposition will be held at Puyallup, Washington, February 1-2, 1992. That is just around the corner, and

if you are not just about ready to put the finishing touches on your entry, you may be too late. The hobby industry continues its support of the Northwest Model Exposition because of the good turnout of modelers and spectators, and the friendly, helpful atmosphere they have come to know and love.

Whether you are an exhibitor with the latest equipment to display, a contestant in the many categories of competition, or you just want to see a great model show, visit the Northwest Model Exposition. You will be treated right.

Joe Buffalini visited us from Pennsylvania during the L.S.G.A.S. Big Bird Fly-In last June. Joe is a member of the Beaver County Model Airplane Club Inc., and sent a Beaver County club patch to those of us who showed him around. Thanks, Joe, it's always a pleasure to have visitors from other parts of the country attend our fly-in. Let us know about the Big Birds being flown in your part of Pennsylvania.

Big Bird Book of the Month is *Biplane* by Richard Bach. If you believe real airplanes have two wings and round engines, you will enjoy this book. It is an Avon publication, Library of Congress Card Number: 66-10622.

That is about it for this month, keep your landing and flying wires tight till next month. Bruce Edwards, 8304 53rd St. Ct. West, Tacoma, WA 98467; telephone (206) 564-4416. **MB**

QUALITY FIBERGLASS ARF KITS

ORDER BY PHONE! 7 DAYS A WEEK

(416) 587-3610

(416) 520-4192

Fax (416) 283-6538

Sorry No. C.O.D.'s

**GUARANTEED
LOWEST PRICE**



Money Order

"ULTIMATE" PERFORMANCE WITH THIS NEW KIT!

1/4 SCALE ULTIMATE 10 - 300

120
4 CYCLE



* almost ready
to fly.

NEW!



Scale detail cowl.

Wing Span 58.25" Wing Area 1182.5 sq."
Weight R.T.F. 10 - 11.5
Eng. 120 4 Cycle, 90-108 2 Cycle

Price: \$269.99 U.S. (\$18.00 U.S. Postage & Handling)

For Fast Order Call (416) 587-3610

Info \$2.00

Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery.

Info (416) 520-4192

QUADROTECH 3148 Kingston Rd. Ste. 202, Box 158, Scarborough, Ont., M1M 2P4, Canada

RC SOARING

BY BILL FORREY

18TH ANNUAL VISALIA FALL SOARING FESTIVAL

PART I

Sometimes called "Soaring's Tournament of Champions," Visalia's Fall Soaring Festival is the biggest and the best soaring meet in the U.S.A.! It's the biggest and most important because, year after year, it attracts the biggest number of America's leading pilots. It's the best because it's run professionally, and is a pleasure to participate. Also, it's a big, fun, outdoor social event. Entire families look forward to attending. For a change, it's not "just Dad and his sailplane" out doing their thing.

Due to its extreme popularity, the FSF's host club, the Central Valley Radio Control (CVRC), has had to limit the number of entries in this event. Attendance is by invitation ONLY, and they are sent out every July. Your name is on the guest list only if you have attended before. For this reason, invitations are frequently copied and distributed among new club members who have yet to attend.

Entries are not accepted before an August 1st postmark, nor are they accepted beyond an August 15th postmark. However, if you



CVRC member and FSF Contest Director Marshall Searcy presents Barbara Renaud of Airtronics with a bouquet of roses and a wall plaque of appreciation for her support of RC Soaring over the years.

don't postmark your entry right on August 1, don't bother. Last year 150 entries were postmarked on that date, this year 180! The cut-off is 180. Talk about popularity! In the words of one of the organizers, Steve George, "When they sign up for the Festival, they are serious about coming." Seven notable fliers were no-shows, including 1991 AMA Nats winners Brian Agnew and Blayne Chastain.

FSF participants are mostly Californians. However, they also come from as far away as Utah, Arizona, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Washington, Oklahoma, and this year two from Illinois!

The Festival's popularity stems from many factors. Firstly, the CVRC knows how to organize and run a big meet very professionally and efficiently. When you go to the FSF, you fly seven or eight times in two days. Even with 179 contestants, you are done flying by lunch time on Sunday.

The CVRC leases, improves and maintains the field, and therefore the meet, by the sweat of their brows. This is not a public park. They have installed underground AC power lines for lighting, PA systems, electronics, and winch battery charging. They have installed their own irrigation system and pay for their own water to keep things green in the parking, camping, landing, and aircraft pit areas. They have tractors, mowers, and a locked tool shed for grounds-keeping equipment and winch storage.

They have five permanent concrete-and-steel, elevated turnarounds and winch

The top ten 18th Annual Fall Soaring Festival finishers: (l to r) 1st, Fred Weaver (Legend); 2nd, Jason George (Legend); 3rd, Daryl Perkins (Falcon 880); 4th, Ben Clerx (Falcon 880); 5th, Bob McGowan (100" Legend); 6th, Myles Moran (Thermal Eagle); 7th, Joe Wurts (modified Falcon 880); 8th, Jerry Tonnelli (Cumic Plus); 9th, Mike Reagan (Falcon 880); and 10th, Todd Billman (O.D., Vector)





The US F3B World Championships team in full regalia! (L to R): Randy Spencer (team manager), Larry Jolly (pilot), Dean Clark (crew), Joe Wurts (pilot and new World Champion), Norm Timbs Jr. (crew), and Daryl Perkins (pilot and second place WC winner). Congatulatory plaques presented by Airtronics to the team at pilots meeting by Barbara Renaud of Airtronics (a main sponsor).



The top finishing team at the FSF was the Central Valley RC: (l to r) 12th, Keith Kindrick,; 1st, Fred Weaver; 2nd, Jason George,; and 14th, Ryan George. All flew Legends except Ryan, who flew a Keith Kindrick original design, the Hyperlon.



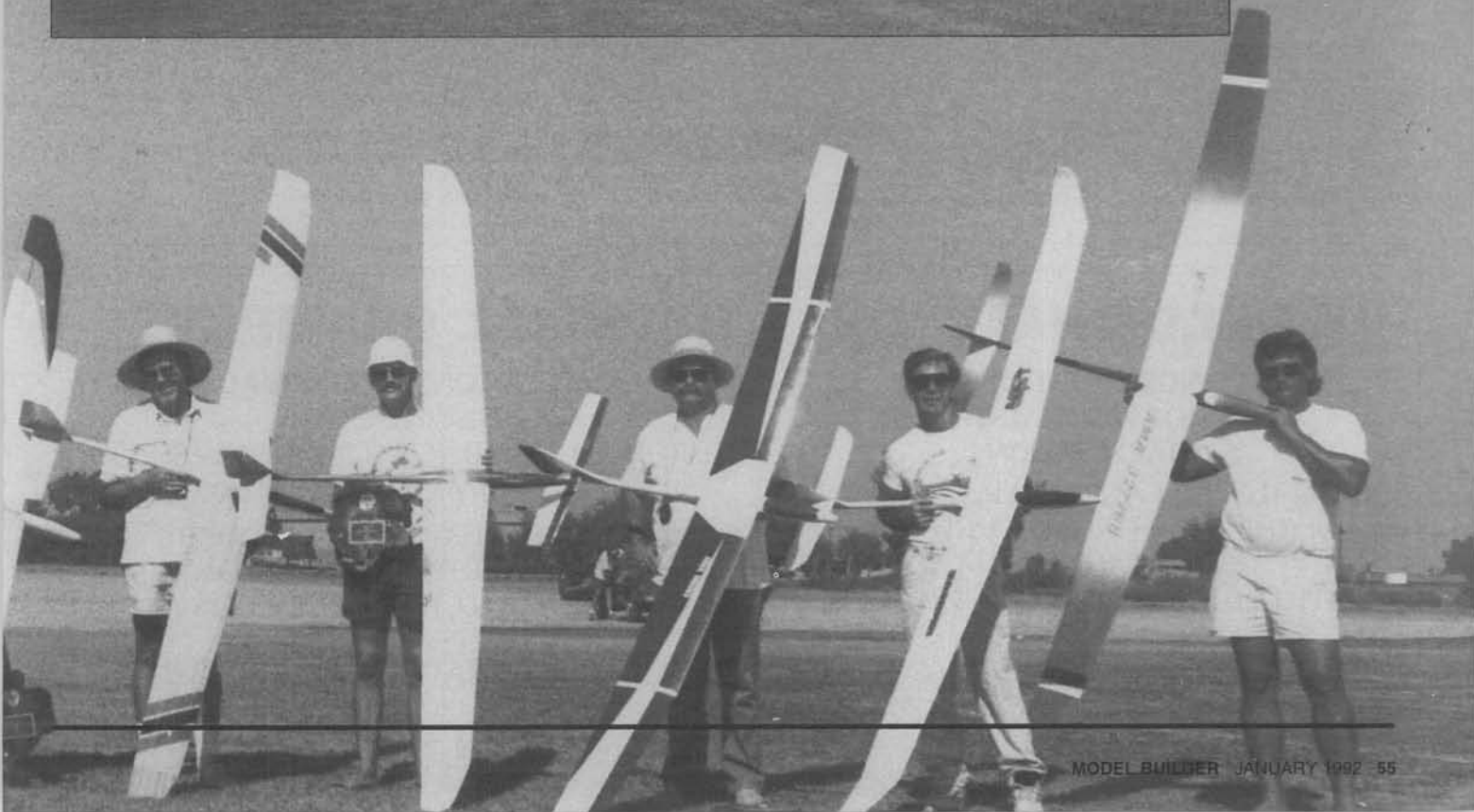
Chris George always seems to come up with the latest Airtronics stuff. In this case a 95-inch Whisper prototype kit. Says it flies just like the big birds!



Jim Smith of the SULA club poses with an eye-catching stretch wing Gemini MTS. No mistaking that bird for any other in the sky! Bright yellow with color polka-dots!



Twenty five Legends all in a row. This design has become very popular among thermal duration fliers in a very short time. Conventional wood wings and high performance are two main contributors.





The latest Flite Lite Composites super thermal ship! Myles Moran had only been flying this Thermal Eagle two weeks before the FSF, but took a very respectable 6th out of 172 scoring pilots! Claims he always out-thermals the competition with the Eagle.



(Above) The "Old Buzzard" is back! And very welcome back, too! Dave Thornberg launches his O.D. Bird of Time into another great flight. Finished 24th. Guess the air hasn't changed much since the seventies, eh Dave?

(Above right) Here's the difference between a stock Legend (112") and a Standard Class Legend (100"). Ed Holder and Bob McGowan both claim they favor the clipped wing versions. (Right) "Number Two" Daryl Perkins holds up the new version Flite Lite Composites Falcon 800 with obechi veneer wings. Lighter, more accurate wings spells higher performance.



Safety first AND second! Two emergency manual power circuit breakers keep the motors from running away unchecked. Left one is a quick disconnect from an electric forklift charging system, and the right one is a Norm Timbs Engineering rotary cut-off switch built just for winches.

Col. Robert Thacker can't possibly be enjoying all the fun and games of the FSF . . . nahhhh! Looks like his early prototype Legend lost the polyhedral and gained some ailerons this year. The "23" is Thacker's Legend number. Most Legends sported such serial ID numbers.

WORLD CHAMPION!

CONGRATULATIONS TO
JOE WURTS AND
DARYL PERKINS

ON THEIR 1ST AND 2ND PLACE SWEEP
OF THE 1991 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP
IN HOLLAND WITH THE
FLITE LITE COMPOSITES — EAGLE F3B

NATIONAL CHAMPION!

CONGRATULATIONS TO BRIAN AGNEW
ON HIS SWEEP OF THE
THREE WINCH LAUNCH SOARING CLASSES
AT THE 1991 AMA NATIONALS

- 1st in 2-METER, FLYING A FALCON 600
- 1st in STANDARD, FLYING A FALCON 800
- 1st in UNLIMITED, FLYING A FALCON 880

FLITE LITE COMPOSITES ● 466 PRIMERO CT., SUITE E ● COTATI, CA ● (707) 792-9174

pedestals that make perfect winch setup and alignment automatic, and keep winch line wear to a bare minimum. AC outlets make constant winch battery charging simple and easy even during a meet. They have line retrievers to really speed up the launching, and Marshall Searcy on the microphone to make sure you are there on time to launch. They have speedy computerized scoring with results posted after each round, courtesy of "Stretch" Collins.

They have FREE, on-site overnight camping with water. They rent the world's newest, cleanest and best smelling port-a-potties. They hire caterers to provide a super, on-site, Saturday evening barbeque dinner with live entertainment. It's a party for the people who attend, but it takes a lot of hard work on behalf of the CVRC! The results are phenomenal, and believe me it is very much appreciated by all who attend!

And then there is THE raffle... they have the BIGGEST industry, club, and community-sponsored raffle this writer has ever seen! It always features several radio systems, dozens of expensive kits, tons of modeling supplies, plus household and gardening items, and even one FREE VASECTOMY by a qualified doctor! About that vasectomy... last year you should have heard the roaring laughter when a young mother carrying a toddler came up to accept the envelope... and then called out for her husband! This year this same gal was called on to present this year's treasured prize to its new winner, a young, single man who probably has no need of it... yet! There's never a dull moment at the FSF!

If you wish to experience the FSF personally, I would recommend that you write to the CVRC in care of Marshall R. Searcy, P.O. Box 1508, Porterville, CA 93258, and ask to be placed on the mailing list.

WHAT WAS FLOWN AT THE 18TH FSF

According to the feedback I receive, this is the most interesting and important subject. Contests of the size and nature of the Fall Soaring Festival give an excellent status report on the state-of-the-art in American RC soaring. If you want to know what's "Hot" on the high performance hit parade, this is where you look. This report will be presented in two parts, this month and next. So, without further delay, here's the meat of part one.

Two commercially-produced model sailplanes are becoming VERY popular among the contest crowd. Last year, the Flite Lite composites Falcon 880 showed up in strong numbers. This year, there were even more Falcons present. So many, in fact, that jokingly I made a comment to a fellow Falcon flyer that it was beginning to turn into a Falcon one-design class contest. But there was another new design very much on the popularity upswing, Airtronics' Legend. At least 27 Legends were flown in the competition, 25 of them staying after the meet to get their group picture taken. When you con-

continued on page 82

11th ANNUAL N.W. MODEL EXPO '92

THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST'S LARGEST MODEL SHOW
 OVER 80 MANUFACTURERS—SWAP SHOP—HUNDREDS OF MODELS—CONCESSIONS
 AIRCRAFT—BOATS—CARS—RAILROADS
 INDOOR-OUTDOOR R/C CAR RACING—BOAT DEMONSTRATIONS IN OUTDOOR POOL
 CONTROL LINE DEMONSTRATIONS—R/C HELICOPTER DEMONSTRATIONS
 ELECTRIC POWERED AIRCRAFT DEMONSTRATIONS

FEB. 1st-2nd
 9 AM-6 PM SATURDAY
 10 AM-5 PM SUNDAY

ADULTS: \$4.00
 CHILDREN (6-12): \$2.00 w/adult
 SENIOR CITIZENS: \$2.00



NEW PAVILION & EXPO HALL
WESTERN WASHINGTON FAIRGROUNDS
PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON
FREE PARKING

Sponsored by the Mt. Rainier R/C Society



FOR INFO. CONTACT
 BOB FORD
 (206) 848-3943
 P.O. BOX 73939
 PUYALLUP, WA 98373
 OR DAVE TURNER
 Evenings: (206) 537-9613
 (PACIFIC TIME)

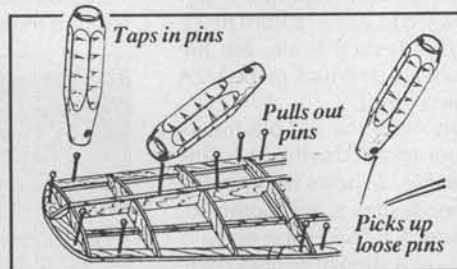
INTRODUCING THE LATEST IN MODELING TOOLS...

ALGLO PIN TOOL®

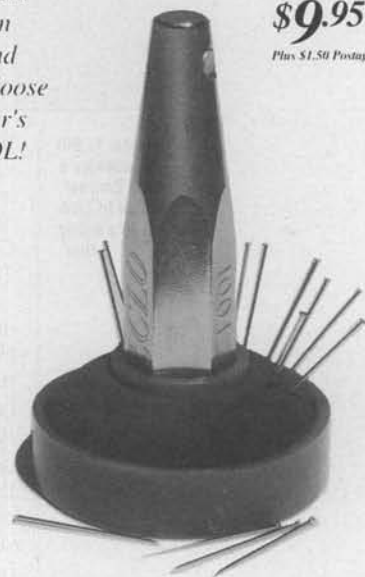
A great new accessory for the model airplane builder! The PIN TOOL features three different functions: its nickel-plated brass construction drives in pins with ease, its special slotted end pulls pins out, and it magnetically retrieves loose pins from even the tightest areas! No modeler's workbench is complete without the PIN TOOL!

ONLY \$9.95

Plus \$1.50 Postage



- Drives pins easily even into hardwoods.
- Pulls pins out with special slots.
- Retrieves loose pins.
- Comes complete with its own base, pincushion, and 200 pins!



Send check or money order to:

ALGLO Products • P.O. Box 9805, Fountain Valley, CA 92728-9805
 DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED

PLUG SPARKS

BY JOHN POND

Contests and Photos

Every so often, we get a contest report complete with results and, most important of all, good photos! We thank Walt Geary, who sent in the account of the Atlantic County Skyblazers O.T. meet at the club field located at Egg Harbor, New Jersey. Gene Gatti is responsible for the write-up and all photos used. Naturally, we like to start with an action shot as seen in Photo No. 1, a Scientific Coronet built and

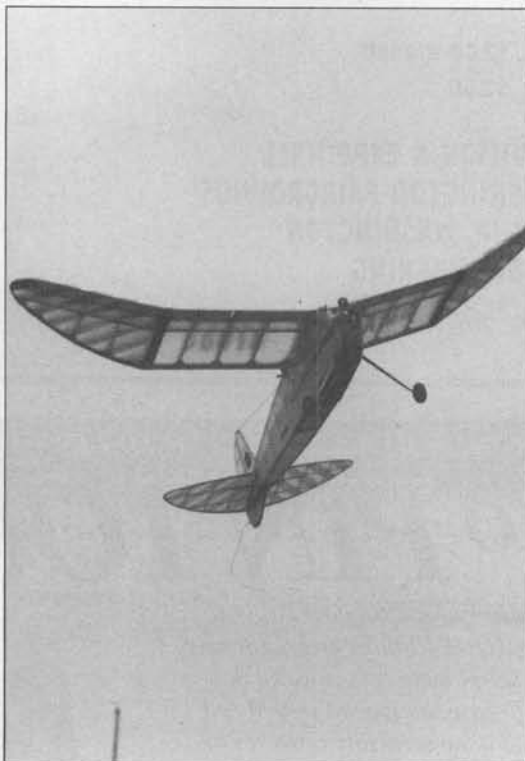


Photo no. 1. Bill Brenchley's Scientific Coronet, adapted to 1/2A Texaco, is a dandy flier.

flown by Bill Brenchley, who came up from Baltimore. Bill managed to garner a third place in 1/2A Texaco Scale, but the Coronet had no luck in the 1/2A Texaco event.

Who says the *old old* timers are not attracted to the O.T. fun? Photo No. 2 shows well-known model designer, Sal Cannizzo, holding a 1/2A Texaco entry, a Playboy. Although he didn't win, no one could complain about the weather at the start. It was one of those beautiful days with sunshine (lots!) and a gentle breeze. This was too good to last; things deteriorated to rain and stiff winds, thanks in no little part to Hurricane Bob, only 10 hours away. Got lucky!

Here's a real hero! Charlie Stager is seen in Photo No. 3 with his Playboy, which ran out of both luck and control. Seeing the model was headed right for the crowd, rather than risk an accident, Charlie put the model nose down on the hard, hard concrete. Needless to say, that Playboy will not fly again. Charlie is to be commended for his foresight and consideration. Getting along with photo-

to the fact that "Woody" Woodman supports every contest on the East Coast. Woody is always available and cheerfully attacks all problems. He is seen with a scaled-up Comet Zipper he has nicknamed "Crazy Horse." If the reader has never flown a Zipper under radio control, get ready for a shock. The model rocks back and forth in the climb very ominously. This is because the Zipper design



Photo no. 3. "Hero" Charlie Stager demolished his Playboy Senior to avoid endangering the crowd. Not much left!

graphs of the Atlantic County Skyblazers meet, Ed Baltera is seen in Photo No. 4. When this columnist first saw this snapshot, he thought he was looking at Eut Tileston, inasmuch as Ed does nice work, builds more than one for photos and has that familiar snow on the roof. Should be more like Ed!

Last but not least, Photo No. 5 is long overdue. We are referring

was made (in free flight) to spiral upwards. When the flier attempts to fly a hot Zipper straightaway, he gets a nasty surprise. Takes a little doing! He didn't name it "Crazy Horse" for nothing!

ENGINE OF THE MONTH

When the gas model craze first took hold in 1937, no one



Photo no. 2. Real old timer, Sal Cannizzo, with his 1/2A Texaco Playboy.



(Far left) Photo no. 4. Ed Baltera had a great time, at the recent Skyblazers meet in New Jersey. He flew a Playboy in 1/2A Texaco and won 1/2A Texaco Scale with his Velie Monocoupe. (Left) Photo no. 5. Woody Woodman rests with his oversize Zipper, named "Crazy Horse." (Below) Photo no. 7. Carl Carlson inspects the original Big Crate for damage to the fuselage after a spiral dive.

in his right mind expected this new phase of modeling to explode like it did.

Initially, engines were sold as separate items, but it didn't take long for the companies to realize that a package deal of engine, kit, and fittings would attract many modelers who did not have access to a local hobby supply store.

Those companies which come to mind are the Comet Zipper with Comet 35 engine (an early version of the Vivell 35), the Pee Wee Speedster with the Pee Wee engine, Megow with the Cardinal and the Lykens Brown (by Bill Brown of Brown Jr. fame) and, of course, the Baby Cyclone people who were the biggest and largest with three kits, the California Champ and the California Chief in Mk. I and Mk. II versions. This was followed by the highly successful Ohlsson Pacemaker powered by the Ohlsson Gold Seal engine.

Not to be outdone, the Cleveland Modeling Co. produced two outstanding scale models, the Stinson SR-7 and the Rearwin Speedster with a Bunch engine shown on the plans.

Early in 1938, the Packard Brothers contracted with Danner Bunch to produce an engine very similar to his successful Bunch Tiger called the "Tom Thumb." This enjoyed sales for two years until the outbreak of WWII.

Bill Effinger, of Berkeley Models, quietly observed all of this and eventually arrived at a deal somewhat similar to Cleveland, and began selling an engine known as the Berkeley "Cobra." Sales were never that great, as the engine had little exposure in the advertising pages of the modeling magazines.

Also in 1941, most all non-essential machining work came to a screeching halt when the



U.S. entered the war. Of interest was that at the end of the conflict, Bunch again produced the engine known as the Bunch Cobra. Not too many were sold as the Tiger and Mighty Midget were enjoying good sales through their own plant and through Bud Warren, who advertised extensively in *Model Airplane News*.

Bud flew a modified Bunch Scorpion Major, in which the

cabin section was faired over to a fuselage model called the "Warrior." Warren was very successful with this combination and did quite well at the contests, with resulting sales.

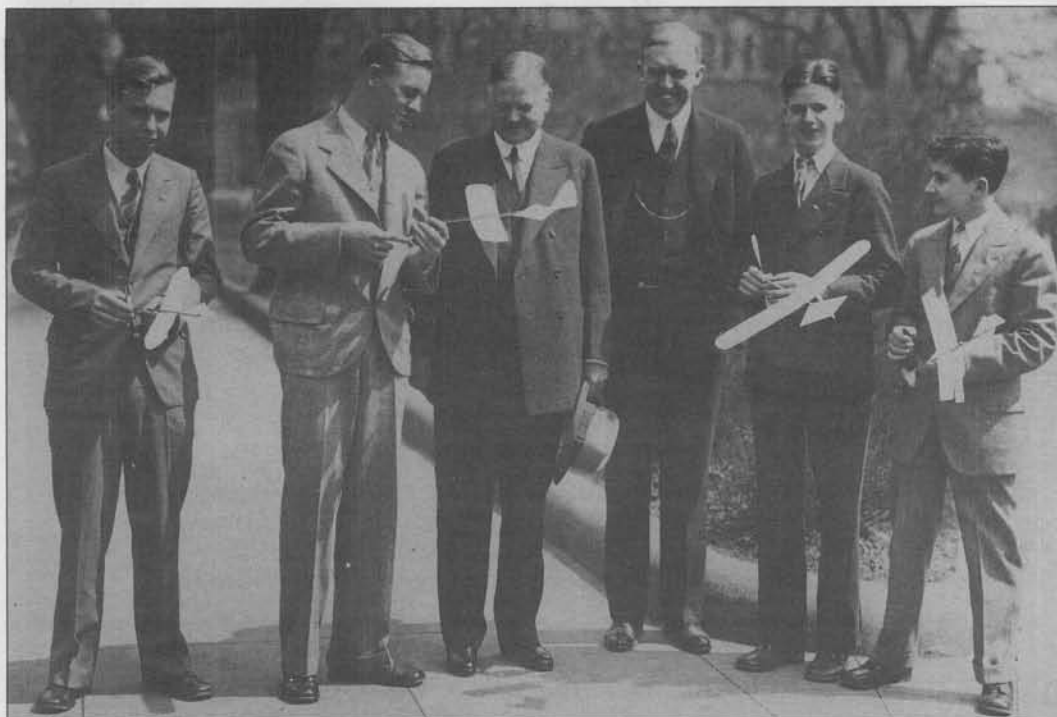
The Bunch engines were widely distributed and manufactured under a variety of names. It wasn't until the war was over that Roy Acord took over the sales of the Bunch Tiger and enjoyed a successful run of sales. The Bunch engines, regardless of name, are practically interchangeable for parts. Of course, the sideport versions were all alike with a side exhaust stack. The rear exhaust version (a la Brown Jr.) was called the "Mighty Midget" and turned out to be an excellent running engine. After Danner Bunch sold out to Acord, sales eventually fell off and the Tiger type engines dropped from the market.

SIXTY-FIVE YEARS AGO!

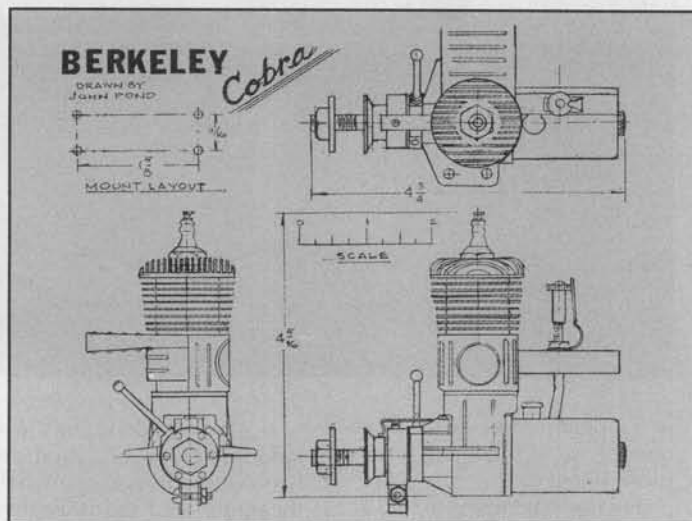
Man! That's a mighty long time ago from 1927. It is hard for this columnist to realize he has spent all his life promoting this hobby.

We have been looking for a

Photo no. 6. Winners of the 1928 AMLA National Championship meet with Secretary of the Dept. of Commerce, Herbert Hoover, and assistant secretary William McCracken. See more in text.



PLUG SPARKS



ENGINE OF THE MONTH

spot to feature Photo No. 6 showing the winners of the 1927 AMLA National Competition. Seen in the picture is Jack Loughner, 1927 Outdoor Stout Winner. In 1928, he placed 3rd in Stout Class A Indoor, 9th Bronze Award in Outdoor and

Photo No. 8.

One of the most popular non-standard AMA events, a Pan-Am Payload model by Bobby Parhin. A reworked Pacer called the "PAA-Sir."

2nd in National Outdoor Senior. Our next boy is Thomas C. Hill, who was one of the lucky recipients of a free trip to Europe offered by *American Boy* magazine, the meet sponsor. Herbert Hoover, then the Secretary of Department of Commerce, along with William McCracken, are seen next admiring Hill's model. (Hoover was elected President in 1928



FLYWITCH CO., LTD.

Lightweight
Durable
Inexpensive

Assemble in 3 minutes
No tools-no experience
Many designs to choose from



FS-8628 • F-16 THUNDERBIRD

FLYWITCH AIRPLANES ARE EASILY ASSEMBLED AND THEY FLY GREAT!

NEW

PRIZES

FLYWITCH FLYERS CLUB

There is no charge for membership, membership card and a newsletter.
WATCH FOR OUR COMIC BOOK COMING SOON!

Our airplanes are completely fabricated from sheet foam. The first criteria has always been ease of construction, so that very young kids can build them. There really isn't anything new about easily constructed models.

The big deal with the **FLYWITCH** models is that these airplanes really fly.

The best way to get the details is to join the the club.

FLYWITCH CO., LTD.
1464 Graves Ave. 107
EL Cajon, Ca 92021

Photo No. 9. Per Holmberg produced this "Flyg-44," a proven design by Bjorn Karlstrom.



and took office in 1929.) Next is Ford Grant, who placed 8th in the Outdoor Senior Division. The star of the Nats, Aram Abgarian, 4th in Outdoor Junior Stick and 1st in Stout Indoor Class B is next.

Those receiving free trips were Hill and Abgarian. Of particular interest is the Bronze Medal Award Winner, Bill Atwood of Riverside. Old Bill went a long-time back! No question about it, *American Boy* went all out for the winners, even providing Merrill Hamburg, AMLA Secretary, as Manager, Guide, and

P.R. man. The trips were no less than magnificent, with visits to Toronto, Montreal, Liverpool, London, Paris, Geneva, Venice, Florence, and Rome. What a great trip! The nearest thing we have had to that is the Plymouth Aero League, which staged the famous Plymouth International, all expenses paid to Detroit for all qualifying contestants.

Good things couldn't last forever, especially in Depression times. The Detroit Board of Commerce was unable to contribute its annual \$7,500. *American Boy*, after four years

of contributing its staff for contest management, paying for the European trips and final banquet, dropped its sponsorship. The magazine solicited support from interested people and conducted AMLA activities for four years.

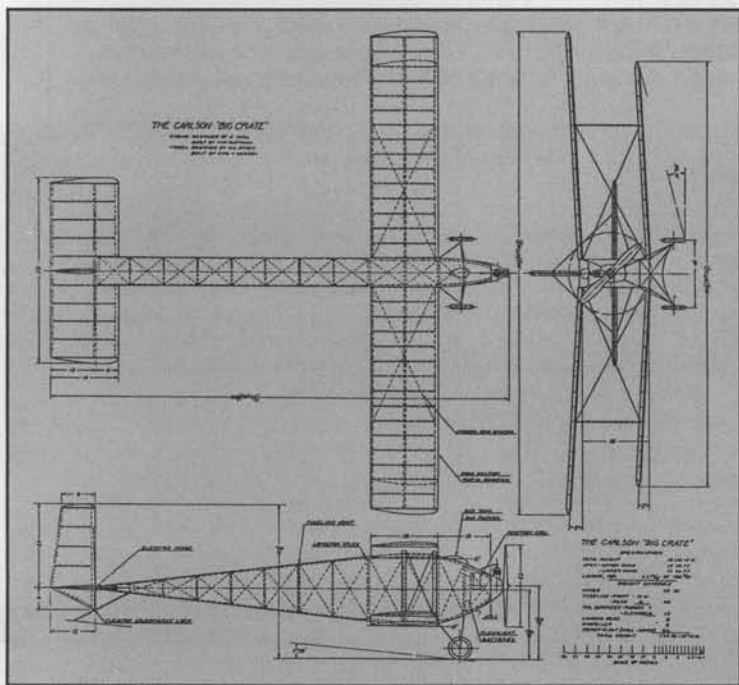
The last AMLA meet was held at Dayton, Ohio, with Merrill Hamburg conducting the meet. The four winners received trips to Detroit and then to Washington to meet President Hoover. The contests and trips were sponsored by the George D. Wanner Co. (model airplane supply) of Detroit.

and U.S. Model Aircraft, about the only model manufacturers prior to 1930.

At that time, *Model Airplane News* was the foremost (and only!) publication devoted to model aviation. However, at that time *Aero Digest*, the thick monthly magazine for full-size aircraft (might be considered the RCM of its day), featured a column written by R.E. Dowd called "Experimental." In each issue, a rubber or glider design was presented, and as it turned out, never too much of the same type design.

In April of 1932, this writer spotted an article on model gas engines by the Wall Engine Laboratories in Chicago, one of the early heavy successful engines used primarily in boats. This was followed by the exciting write-up in May 1932 on the Carl Carlson "Big Crate." This was truly a big model, a biplane with an upper wing span of 10 ft., 10 in. All totalled, the wing area came to 21 sq. ft., with an

continued on page 76



MODEL OF THE MONTH

MODEL OF THE MONTH

In the early thirties, this columnist had a penchant for buying any pulp magazine that featured airplanes, in particular WWI types. These magazines consisted of *Wings*, *Aces*, *Daredevil Aces*, *Air Trails*, *Flying Aces*, and many other pulps. Only a few featured an occasional model plan from Ideal

GULFWAR HELICOPTERS

- 60 Engine Size Epoxy Fiberglass Fuselage Kit
- Super Light weight Construction. Made in U.S.A.
- No Advanced Modeling Skills Necessary to Build.
- Accepts X-Cell, Kalt, Hirobo, GMP & Schluter
- Kit includes Bodys, Clear Canopy, Landing Gear, Flexible Tail Drive Unit, Wood, Hardware, Manual, Blueprint, some models also include Pilotstation, Machine Gun, Rocket, Radar Dome & Shocks.

IN STOCK!

AH-1S TOW COBRA	369.95
AH-64 APACHE	389.95
UH-1B HUEY	279.95
UH-60A BLACK HAWK	369.95
WESTLAND SEAKING	349.95
NEW AIRWOLF (w'/Retracts)	289.95

CENTURY
IMPORT & EXPORT

WORLD CLASS R/C HELICOPTERS & ACCESSORIES
521 SINCLAIRE FRONTAGE RD., MILPITAS, CA 95035

HOBBY DEALERS & HOBBIES
CALL or WRITE for CATALOG

408-942-9525 • FAX 408-942-9524

Robbe/Schluter Jr. 50 II

PART II • BY JAMES M. WANG

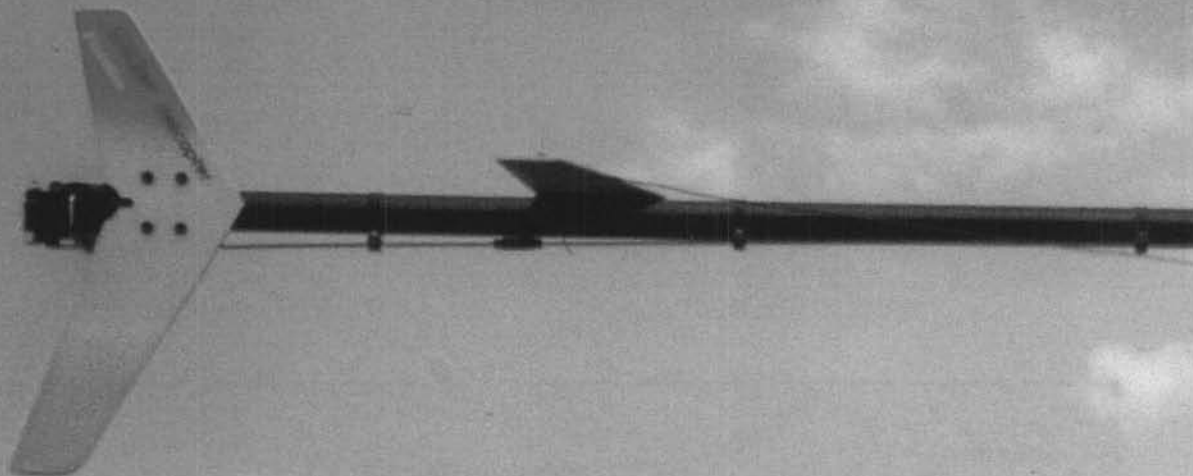
In Part 1 of this review (November 1991 *Model Builder*), we looked at the history of Schluter helicopters and discussed the engineering and crashworthiness of the Robbe/Schluter Junior 50 II. Now, let's examine the kit in the order of the building instructions, and evaluate the flying qualities. It took me four evenings, or about 20 hours to finish the model. The first thing I did when I got the kit was to cut and paint the canopy and fins. This way, when the mechanics were done, the paint would be dry.

When you open the box, you will find 17 bags of very well-packaged parts. Schluter kits are time intensive to build, but the

superb drawings and parts fit make it an enjoyable experience. There are two large sheets of detailed isometric drawings to help you assemble the model. Schluter kit drawings are the best in the world. They take pride and spend mucho dollars to have these drawings done. They are impressive. This gets an A grade.

First, I painted the canopy and fins. The canopy is humongous. It is bigger than the ones on many 60-size helicopters. The canopy alone is 10 ounces. Personally, I think the canopy should have been smaller, to reduce weight, and most importantly, aerodynamic drag. The canopy is big because the servo tray is similar to the Scout 60 tray. If the plastic servo tray was

Schluter Junior 50 II in a stable hover at big, green grass field of author's field, the Miniature Rotary Wing of Virginia. The canopy is very big and long makes the model very easy to see in the air.



helicopter world

smaller, then the canopy could have been smaller, too. But then, the model would become tail heavy. The eight-pound weight, small rotor, and the large fish-head canopy makes the Junior slow, but the material used in the canopy is very thick and resilient, and has endured three crashes.

The first two bags are the frame and skid assemblies. No problem; it took me one hour. The nylon landing struts are very strong. The landing skids are attached to the struts in a unique fashion, to ensure the front tip of the skids point up, and to prevent the skids from turning.

Bag 3 is the autorotation main gear assembly (one hour was spent here). The plastic main gear is mounted onto the aluminum autorotation hub with eight 3mm bolts. This is an overkill. Four or six bolts would suffice. For example, the X-Cell 60 only uses six bolts, and GMP used four. When fitting the plastic gear onto the hub, read the instructions carefully to avoid mounting the gear upside down. The autorotation one-way bearing is excellent. It has two rows of needle bearings. Even many 60-size units only use one row of needle

bearings. Also check to make sure the gear free-wheels in the correct direction.

Bag 4 is the centrifugal clutch. Another hour was used here. The centrifugal clutch is supported by two ball bearings. Very nice. Most models use only one bearing. The clutch lining is not the familiar black color asbestos-type material. Schluter linings are very wear resistant. It is a fiber material with threads of wire. The gap between the centrifugal clutch and the lining is perfect (around 15 thousandth of an inch). The blades stop when the engine idles. The self-aligning feature of the clutch is best illustrated in the picture. The entire assembly gets an A+ for quality.

An hour was spent on Bag 5, which is the engine mount. Care is needed to make sure the main gear meshes perfectly with the engine clutch pinion gear. A rule of thumb says the gears should spin together freely, but when you hold the big plastic gear fixed, the clutch gear should only wiggle very slightly. The gap between the gears on all helicopters should be about the thickness of notebook paper. Check this

Schluter kits are time intensive to build, but the superb drawings and parts fit make it an enjoyable experience.



by feeding in a strip of paper. It should be perfectly corrugated.

Bag 6 is the tail rotor drive front pick up. Bag 7 is the engine cooling fan housing. An hour was spent here. Bag 8 is the horizontal tail. This horizontal tail is the same tiny one as used on the Champion. It is so small, it is almost aerodynamically useless. The Junior, especially, has such a short tail boom, and

the stabilizing moment arm from the horizontal tail is so short, that it would seem to need a 100% larger horizontal tail. But surprisingly, the model has almost no nose-up pitching tendency in high speed forward flight. This shows the main rotor design has excellent dynamic behavior.

Bag 9 is the tail rotor gear box. This is an excellent unit. The plastic gear box is molded very cleanly. The four ball bearings supporting the two steel shafts fit perfectly in the recesses. Unlike the Champion, the tail rotor pitch control does not have two tiny ball

bearings. The plastic tail blade grips are each held on by only one radial bearing. This causes some slop on the tail rotor blade grip assembly.

Fellow heli modeler, David Ramsey, recommends upgrading the single radial bearing unit with a double-bearing unit from Schluter (one that has a thrust bearing and a radial bearing). Without a thrust bearing, all the centrifugal load is taken up by the radial bearing, and radial bearings are designed for spinning radial loads, not axial pull loads. David's locked up after four hours. Mine did not lock up after 100 flights, but the radial bearing cage started to come off. Once the cages come off, the steel balls will soon leak out. The symptom of soon-to-fail cages is a lot of flapping play in the tail blade grip. It is best is to open the tail blade grip periodically and inspect the bearing. But not every Junior owner has this problem. Specifically, the Junior I has been around for four years. Any problem that existed would have been corrected by Schluter of Germany. Ideally, there should be a radial and a thrust bearing, as on the X-Cell, and Schluter's 60-size models. I have recently updated mine with a Scout 60 double-bearing unit.

Bag 10 is the tail rotor pitch control. The pitch control system is nice and smooth. It uses the traditional, slightly old fashioned sliding wire inside the tail rotor shaft design. But, it works.

Bag 11 includes the swashplate and the four control bellcranks.

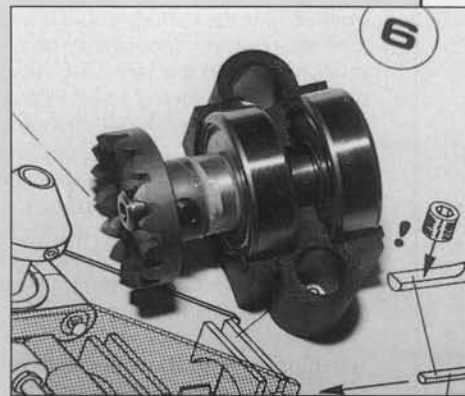
The swashplate is plastic, but with a metal center pivoting ball. The ball is sandwiched between two metal plates. By tightening three machine screws, you can get a perfectly slopless swashplate. Most other swashplate designs are not adjustable. The Schluter brass ball and black ball links are probably the best kit ball links. Even when they are new, they are not too tight or too loose... just perfect. There is also a hole at the end of the threaded hole on the ball link so you can see how far the pushrod has been threaded into the link.

The four bellcranks are excellent in design, because at the pivot, the bellcranks are 1/2-inch thick, which helps prevent the bellcrank from wobbling. White Delrin bushings are used at all bellcrank and mixing arm pivoting locations. When the pivoting bolt is tightened down properly, these Delrin bushings are slopless; they are just as good as ball bearing bellcranks. However, these bushings will wear out faster than ball bearings. To get slopless movement from any moving arms, keep on tightening the bolt until the arm moves with slight friction. All Schluter kits come with a generous big tube of Bosch grease. Use plenty of grease inside all the moving bushings and tail drive wire, and gear box.

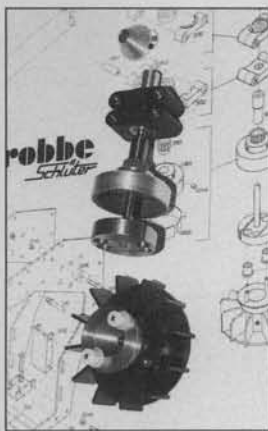
Two hours were spent on Bag 12, the main rotor head. The rotor head is a floating axle design, similar to the X-Cell 60. But the inside of the Junior's System 88 rotor head has a ridge that forces the floating axle to pivot at the center of the axle. The ridge also prevents the axle from compressing the top side of the two rubber O-rings. The flybar is located underneath the main rotor plane. I have said in other articles that this really does not affect the dynamics of the helicopter, nor does it improve the usefulness of the flybar. It just makes the model more compact and easier to fit inside your trunk. The other benefit is that it shortens all the pushrod lengths to make the control more rigid.

Bag 13 is the fuel tank. The tank is only 300cc (about 8 ounces). For a 50-size model, this is too small. You can only safely get a 10-minute flight.

Its location is hidden by the canopy and makes it difficult to see in flight. I subsequently strapped a two-ounce feeder tank to the frame, below the cooling shroud and behind the engine. This increased the flight time to 12 minutes and makes the fuel



This is the tail rotor drive pick-up gear. As shown in the drawing, this metal gear (0191) rides directly on the clutch bell's pinion gear. Notice the 3341 2mm tail drive wire showing in the drawing. It is already flattened by the manufacturer. This prevents the drive wire from slipping. Excellent attention to details.



Our author's favorite feature on the Junior is this centrifugal clutch assembly. As shown in the drawing, the clutch (3156) is not attached rigidly to the flywheel/fan (3178). Instead, the clutch is mated with the flywheel through two steel pins. And two plastic nipples are slipped over the pins to absorb vibration.



level in the feeder tank very easy to see. This is because fuel in the main tank will empty before the feeder tank.

At this stage, the only things left are to bolt everything together, and add the plastic servo tray and radio. The convenient plastic tray requires only a few screws to whip it together; no glue! The rocking servo collective/cyclic control system does require two hours to properly align. When the collective servo arm moves, all three servos will swing in unison. This raises or lowers the swashplate. The two servos on the back are for fore/aft cyclic and roll cyclic.

The Scout 60 and Magic use identical setup and parts. In my Schluter Magic review (March and April 1990 *2*Model Builder*1*), I showed that I used the four-servo CCPM (collective-cyclic pitch mixing) electronic mixing feature on my Futaba 9VH radio. Electronic mixing eliminates the complicated mechanical System 88 mixing arrangement. But after more than a year of flying on my Magic, I think I actually prefer the mechanical mixing on the Junior. If I were to build another Magic, I would not use CCPM. CCPM causes servos to bind when cyclic commands are given at extreme ends of collective

travel (at full positive or full negative pitch). This causes excess wear on the servos, and leads to build-up of slop at the servo output shaft. On the contrary, the mechanical System 88 rocking servo mixing design does not cause binding, and the Hiller paddle seems to be very nice and tight.

The plastic servo tray acts as a very strong protective cage. I have crashed my Junior three times already,

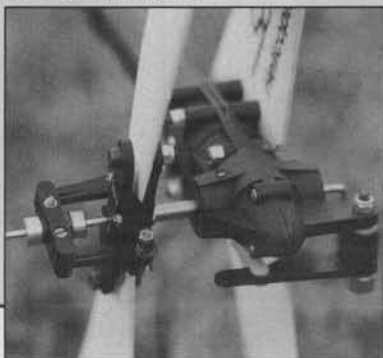
Closeup of the remote glow plug extension system. It's fabricated by using two alligator clips and a 1/8-inch mono phone plug.

with no damage to the radio. The gyro is hidden inside the center of the plastic servo tray cage system. You should always wrap the receiver and battery pack loosely in foam. I recommend you keep the plastic bags that come with the kit, and use them to bag the receiver and battery. I have found that putting the foam-covered receiver inside a plastic bag enhances the crash survivability tremendously. The bag has a cushion of air and helps absorb shock. In the past seventeen years, I only recall one receiver being totalled from all the crashes I accrued. So, protect the fragile receiver and battery with foam and a bag.

Finally, the last bag, number 17, is an assortment of extra free nuts and bolts for spares. Very thoughtful!

Now, let's evaluate the handling qualities. What good is it if a helicopter is well kitted, but doesn't fly well? The Junior is designed with the beginners in mind. All of Schluter's 60-size machines cater more to the experienced fliers or the meticulous builders. Learning how to fly with a Scout 60 or a Magic is like learning how to drive with a Mercedes.

The tail rotor hub and gear box. Classic style of a single wire through the hollow hull shaft is used for tail rotor blade pitch control. Unlike the Champion, there is no ball bearing inside the rotating pitch control plate.



The left side of the Junior. A special MAC header sold by Robbe or Chapman was used for the MAC tuned pipe or V-Tech pipe. The convenient cone starting system is used. Entire servo tray is molded from plastic; very convenient and light weight. The only wood parts in the kit are a wood bulkhead and the main rotor blades.

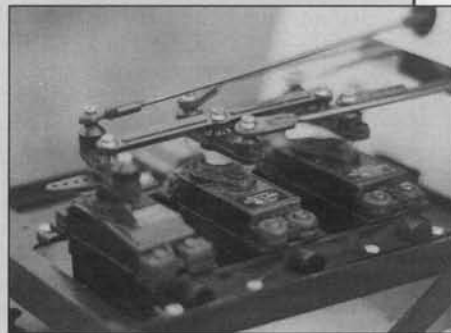
If you can afford to do so, you can consider yourself lucky. The less expensive Junior retains the solid control feel of the bigger 60-size models. The Junior is very stable in hover. It doesn't diverge or peel away. But, if you want to hover it dead still without moving an inch, then it becomes difficult

with the Junior. I think this has to do with the small main rotor disk, and high disk loading nature of Junior.

Disk loading is the weight the main rotor disk area has to support. It is similar to wing loading on fixed wing airplanes. For example, both the Junior 50 and Concept 30 have about the same main rotor diameter, but the Junior weighs 8 pounds, 4 ounces, while the Concept weighs six pounds. This means the Junior has a much higher disk loading. Disk loading has a strong influence on flight characteristics. The analogy is like comparing a light wing loading propeller plane to a high wing loading jet plane. One characteristic of the higher disk loading helicopters is that they behave more like balancing a short broomstick in your palm. When you are balancing a short broomstick in your palm, you will notice that the stick will want to fall quicker, but because the stick is shorter you can also control it better and faster.

With the Junior, there is plenty of cyclic control. Two sets of Hiller control paddles are included in the kit. With the thin paddles and the flybar weight all the way outboard, I can easily roll the model into inverted from hover. I am using plus and minus 35 degrees of paddle movement in the roll direction, and plus and minus 30 degrees paddle movement for fore/aft cyclic. When the control is maxed out like this, the Junior is great for hot dogging. For beginners, I recommend using the thick hollow paddles that come with the kit. I suggest 20% exponential on fore/aft and roll cyclic, and 8% exponential on tail rotor control.

Tail rotor control on the Junior is quite sluggish. Pirouettes are slow compared to other 30-size and 60-size helicopters. The reason is that the Junior has a very short tail boom which gives it a short leverage arm. Also look at how far the canopy nose sticks forward. The model has a lot of yaw inertia and flat plate drag to overcome when doing the pirouette. I only do 180-degree stall turns and not 540-degree stall turns on my Junior.



Closeup of the triple swinging servo collective and cyclic control system. The servo on the front is for collective. When its servo arm moves, it rocks itself and the two cyclic servos in unison. The servo in the middle is for roll cyclic, and the back one is for fore/aft cyclic.

I'm afraid it might not make it at low altitude. However, it yaws to the right faster than yawing to the left. This is observed on other Schluter models, too. The reason is simply because the Schluter tail blades are highly cambered Eppler airfoils. When yawing to the right, these cambered airfoils are great at producing lots of lift to pull the tail to the left. Hence the model yaws to the right faster. You can go into your programmable radio's ATV section and reduce the servo throw for right tail rotor command by 10% to make the yaw control feel symmetrical.

It would be interesting to lengthen the Junior tailboom by two to three inches, which would improve the yaw control, and allow reduction of the main rotor disk loading by using two-inch longer blades. This would also leave an extra inch of gap between the main rotor and tail rotor disks, which reduces the aerodynamic interactions. I have seen a friend's Junior with longer tail boom and blades and it flew great. David Ramsey says Bruce Wheedon has replaced the short Junior tail boom with a Scout 60 tail boom and it now floats down in autorotation. I will soon replace mine with a Champion tail boom because it is three inches longer. By the way, the Champion tail boom is the same price as the Junior tail boom (\$16).

Why does the Junior come with such a short tail boom? The model is designed on a different philosophy than other models. The Junior and its predecessor, the Miniboy, were designed to operate at high rpm; 1800 to 2000 rpm. I have tached some best flying Juniors revving at 2000 to 2200 rpm. The philosophy is to achieve dynamic stability by revving the main rotor at high speed to get gyroscopic stability. The only way to avoid producing too much lift at high rpm, while still operating the blade pitch at three to four degrees in hover, is to reduce the rotor diameter. Most helicopters hover at three to two degrees because this angle is the most efficient, giving the most lift and minimal drag. And, it still allows six to seven degrees of collective pitch remaining for climb before the blade stalls. Most model blade airfoils stall around 10 to 11 degrees.

Another general rule of thumb: high rotor rpm improves the cyclic control feel and fore/aft and lateral stability, but makes the vertical control more sensitive and less stable. Low rpm gives the opposite. The Junior uses high rpm to achieve longitudinal and lateral stability. To prevent vertical instability, the rotor diameter is reduced to lessen the amount of rotor vertical inflow change. Inflow is the amount of air flowing through the main rotor disk per second.

The stock wood blades are not weighted. I think they should be. I milled a slot in my blades and epoxied 35 grams of lead in

each blade. The stock blade was 90 grams each. With the weighted blades, the model became even more stable. I highly recommend that you buy the optional slotted and weighted blades from Robbe. At 90 grams per blade, my Junior is a good hot dogger, and very controllable, but it is more relaxing to fly it with weighted blades.

Without any lead weight you can forget about doing any autorotation with the Junior. My first set of blades, with 20 grams of lead, has a total weight around 110 grams per blade. When the engine suddenly quit on one flight, I knew it was "adios amigo." Even with my new set of blades, I still don't dare to auto the Junior. Put it this way, I have tried a hovering auto from four feet. The model would float to the ground, but you cannot hold even a one-second hover. There is no reserve. Ramsey weights his Junior blades to 145 grams each and he can do an auto, provided he does not play around on the way down nor have to flare and touch down precisely. It's like landing a jet plane when the engine flames out; because of their high wing or disk loading they do not have much of a glide.

Unlike the Scout 60, the Junior 50's main rotor head does not have any thrust bearings. I have never heard of any blades flying off, but I don't add that much lead weight (mine is 125 grams each), and I operate mine at 1800 rpm. If you want to add lots of lead weight and rev yours at 2000 to 2200, I recommend you buy the optional thrust bearing from Robbe/Schluter. Even though the Junior blades may like to rev at 1800 to 2000 rpm, because the blades are very short, the centrifugal force is still less than experienced on 60-size machines at 1500.

There are three engines that we recommend for the Junior: Webra 50 Speed, O.S. 50 FSRH or 50 FSR, or O.S. 46 SFH. The O.S. 50 puts-out 1.45 hp., and the 46 SF puts out 1.43 hp. The Webra 50 also puts out about the same. The Junior is not a speed demon. In fact, I call it a slow poke . . . zipping around, full throttle, at 50 to 60 mph. My 30-size helicopters fly just as fast. Typical 60-size models can do 60 to 70 mph. With modified engines, 30% nitro fuel, and streamlined fuselage, a very good 60-size model can move at 80 mph. The Junior may be slow, but the control feels are solid and responsive due to the floating axle head design.

The 50 FSR is probably the most user-friendly engine in the world. Its 5B carburetor is extremely easy to set. The new 6B carburetor on the O.S. 61 SFN is a copy of the 5B carb. As long as you run the 50 with nice rich smoke, it will give you years of trouble-free service. The 50 does have a slightly bigger crankcase than the 46 SF. Hence, when mounting it on the Junior, the

two steel brackets will bow out slightly, but don't worry. I recommend 10 to 15 percent nitro fuel. I usually use fuel with synthetic lubricant to prevent varnish build-up on the shiny muffler. Castor oil lubricant causes brown dots on the shiny muffler. Experts such as Cliff Hiatt only use fuel with synthetic lubricants.

Three different exhaust systems have been tested on my Junior: MAC tuned pipe, Hirobo box muffler, and Schluter 925 can muffler. My friend had a Chapman V-Tech pipe on his. The V-Tech and MAC pipe give very good power, but the standard Robbe/Schluter 925 muffler is the easiest to set up and is the most trouble-free

continued on page 76



"Snuf-Vibe" BACK PLATE MOUNTS for Front Intake Engines

Aluminum Back Plate Mounts are light weight and easy to install. Just bolt them to the engine crank case. These mounts are equipped with the "SNUF-VIBE" isolation system, double protection from engine vibration.

SIX SIZES FOR ENGINES .15 TO 1.82

JT-BP1 .09 - .15	14.95	JT-BP4 .60 - .90	14.95
JT-BP2 .19 - .25	14.95	JT-BP5 MAX .90-1.08	17.95
JT-BP3 .29 - 0.56	14.95	JT-BP6 ST 2500-3000	21.95

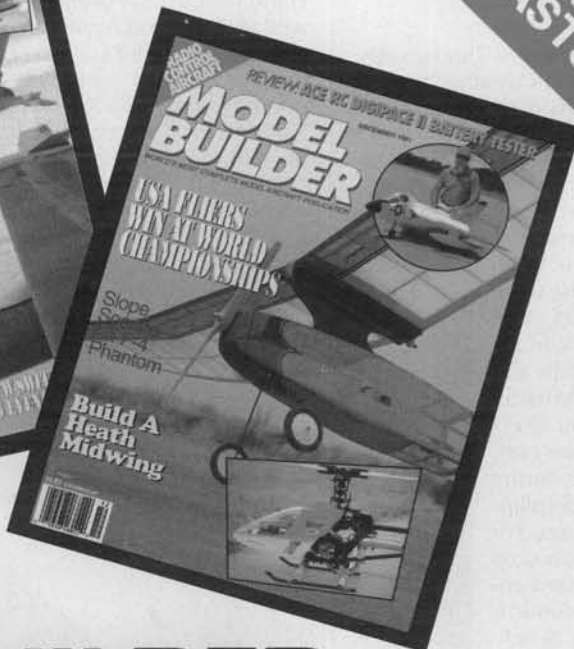
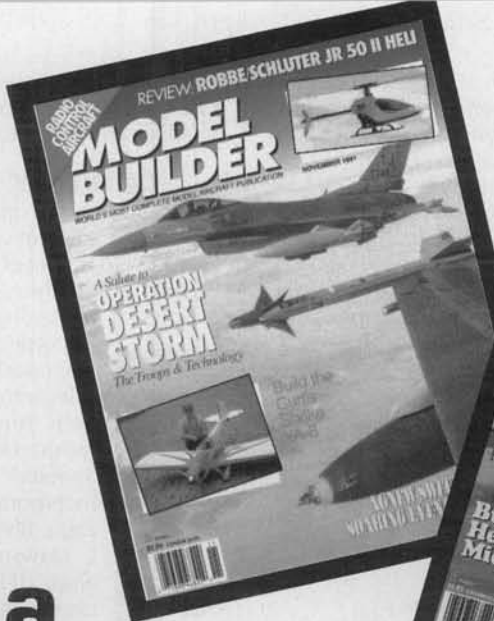


If not available at your hobby shop, ORDER DIRECT for immediate shipment. Check, MO, Visa, MC or COD accepted. Add \$2.50 for UPS; \$3.00 for COD, and 6% sales tax for Calif. residents.

SEND 25¢ or STAMP FOR ADDITIONAL INFO AND JTEC CATALOG

JTEC
164 School St., Daly City, CA 94014
(415) 756-3400

THE GIFT THAT
LASTS ALL YEAR



Give a subscription to **MODEL BUILDER**, the world's most complete model aircraft publication.

Each month, MODEL BUILDER puts your friends at the controls of a high-powered jet, a whirring helicopter, in the skies in a favorite biplane, or piloting a World War II fighter. MODEL BUILDER performs tough flight tests and each month delivers construction plans for the world's finest aircraft.

You also get pit-row seats at some of the world's most exciting model aircraft races!

And here's the best part. A one-year subscription — 12 exciting, information-packed issues — costs just \$25. . .you save more than \$10 off the newsstand price! SAVE EVEN MORE with a two-year order.

It's \$47 for 24 monthly issues — you save \$23.08!

To order a gift subscription, return the coupon below today. We'll send a gift card in your name. Or for faster service, call TOLL-FREE to charge to Visa or MasterCard: 1-800-243-9593. Do it now!

COUPON

MODEL BUILDER SUBSCRIPTIONS
898 W. 16th St.
Newport Beach, CA 92663

**FOR FASTER SERVICE, CALL TOLL-FREE
TO CHARGE TO VISA/MASTERCARD:
1-800-243-9593**

NEW RENEW

- YES! I want to give the gift that lasts all year. Enter a one-year (12 issues) subscription at \$25 or
 two-year subscription at \$47. (Calif. residents, please add \$1.94 sales tax for one year or \$3.64 for two years.)

I want my gift card to say: _____

Send To:
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

(A192)

(Please Print. Canada & Foreign orders are \$38 for one year, \$68 for two years. Canada & Foreign must remit in money order form, payable in U.S. Dollars.)

Square Park near Los Angeles. This two-day meet was blessed with fair weather, a good turnout and a fine variety of models, including Peanuts, Jumbos, regular rubber-powered scale models, Power Scale plus the massed-launch types.

Contestants traveled from as far away Texas, and a great time was had by nearly everyone. What a treat visiting with these wonderful model builders, and seeing their handiwork in action. For complete results and photos, see the *Flightmaster* newsletter. What, you don't subscribe? Six issues are published each year, featuring news, handy hints, model plans and three-view drawings. For membership information, drop a stamped, pre-addressed envelope to Byron Calomiris, 3406 Fela Ave., Long Beach, CA 90808.

AND IN FLORIDA

Each year the Florida indoor modelers conduct a change-of-pace outdoor R.O.W. contest. Hosted by Jeanne and Millard Wells, the low-pressure, high-satisfaction affair is held in a shallow bay, with only two categories, "fuselage" types and "stick" designs. The more complex models are judged for charisma as well as Rise-Off-Water ability, on a scale of 10, Olympics style. By contrast, the simpler models are judged only on duration after R.O.W.

Entries this year included a Pistachio, several larger scale models, sport models and a Comet Aeronca K. Millard Wells offers the following advice for other clubs that may care to try R.O.W.: Have some sort of a retrieval boat available. Be selective in your choice of launch site. A shallow beach with enough area to launch into a shore breeze is best.

Model float design is critical. The best Florida results have been with floats mounted well forward, and having a step about 33% ahead of the model's center of gravity. Short-winged subjects seem less tricky. More power is required for R.O.W. than for R.O.G. Note this most practical admonition: "Count on your model getting wet!"

In keeping with the fun flavor of the meet, every entrant able to R.O.W. a model re-

cording to his mother, Margaret Pinkston. Our condolences are extended to all of Bill's relatives and many friends.

COWBOY BIPLANE?

Ever hear of a Tom Mix model airplane kit? During a recent visit to the hangar with his marvelous fleet of Pistachio models, Gil Caughlin, of Washington state, brought along a little kit belonging to Charlie Glassie.

According to Gil, Charlie has a real knack for attending garage sales and swap-meets at the right time. Anyhow, the kit, manufactured for the "Ralston Straight Shooters" by Scrambled Eggs, Incorporated (honest!), of Chicago, Illinois, was designed by J. Dawson. The rubber-powered, all-balsa two-winger featured a fairly elaborate instruction sheet, from which we extracted these timeless comments: "Always work as neatly as you can, as a well-built model will not only fly better, but will be something that you will be proud of." And, "Should the model be damaged in any way by flying, it can be repaired as good as new with the cement in the kit."



Akira Igami, Kinya Ichikawa, and Howard Voss are still smiling after judging 100 models in the Nagoya, Japan, Peanut Contest. Photo by Jiro Sugimoto.

ceived a handsome certificate, and the winner was presented with an original watercolor (naturally!) by Millard Wells.

BILL PINKSTON

Another fine friend and model builder has passed away. Bill Pinkston, of Mt. Vernon, Washington, had far-ranging interests including autogyros, hydroplanes, naval vessels, and racing cars as well as most conventional aircraft. Several of his large-scale models are displayed in the Seattle Museum of Flight, and photos of his projects have appeared in this column from time to time.

Sadly, Bill was soon to be married, ac-

BITS 'N PIECES

Here's an unusual name for an unusual publication! Published quarterly by Louis LaValle, it is aimed at the not-so-serious RC aero-enthusiast, and promises no politics or heavy-duty editorials: "Our belief is that this exciting sport of model aeronautics is primarily for fun." The first 12-page issue has light, interesting reading, with an eye toward entertainment, an aeromodeler crossword puzzle, publication reviews, classified advertising and more.

Balsadust also markets specialized RC products, the first of which are model and transmitter I.D. labels. For complete subscription and pricing information, contact Balsadust Enterprises, Box 78, New York, NY 10021.

MINI-ELECTRIC

MINI POWER AT ITS BEST: LIGHT WEIGHT • QUICK CHARGE • QUIET • INSTANT START • LOW COST • CLEAN MOTOR/GEARBOX • PROPS

HY-70.....\$14.95 7 to 1 gear ratio. Neoprene Sleeve to engage or disengage Free-Wheeling. 19 grams with prop. Battery (not included) snaps onto motor.	VL-111.....\$24.95 Includes HY-70, B-62 Battery, two P-2 Props, Charge Cord and Connector, and Accessory Package (Screws, spacers, etc.).	EFC-500.....\$18.25 Low cost Quick Charger for B-62 or B-63 Flight Batteries only. Requires 4 "D" type batteries (not included).
HY-70R.....\$17.95 Same as HY-70 but with Remote Battery Holder. 7 1/2" leads with Quick Disconnects. Slide Battery onto Holder to start Motor. <i>HY-70 and HY-70R are ideal for P-30 size models.</i>	VL-111R.....\$27.95 Same as VL-111 but with HY-70R plus a Remote Battery Holder. <i>(To substitute B-63 for B-62 in either of above add \$3.00)</i>	FC-402.....\$37.95 Ideal for accurately fast charging any VL Flight Battery. <i>Above chargers come installed in VL Field box.</i>
HY-42.....\$13.95 Improved version of HY-48. Approximately equivalent to .02 fuel engine.	VL-102.....\$32.95 Includes HY-42 Motor, P-1 Prop, B33L Flight Battery, SJ-5 Switch, Charge Plug and Cord, Accessory Package, and Instructions.	FLIGHT BATTERIES B-62 (HY-70) 2 x 50 mA-Hr — 9 grams \$ 9.95 B-63 (HY-70) 3 x 50 mA-Hr — 13 grams 12.95 B-33L (HY-42) 3 x 110 mA-Hr — 26 grams 12.95 B-34L (HY-42) 4 x 110 mA-Hr — 36 grams 15.95 B-13L (HY-42) 3 x 180 mA-Hr — 34 grams 12.95 B-14L (HY-42) 4 x 180 mA-Hr — 45 grams 15.95 B-303L (HY-42) 3 x 450 mA-Hr — 64 grams 12.95

MAIL ORDERS: Add \$2.00 Shipping & Handling. California Residents add 6 1/2% Sales Tax. Send \$1.00 for Complete, Illustrated Catalog.

VL PRODUCTS
7871 ALABAMA AVENUE • #16 • CANOGA PARK • CA 91304

Model Builder contributor and *Model Aviation* magazine columnist Bill Warner has recently compiled a source list called *Cottage Wings*, aimed at "beginners of all ages." This strictly nonprofit undertaking is intended to point out sources of supplies, plans, publications, newsletters, kits and organizations relating to free flight models. For \$1 you can obtain your very own copy of this very useful guide from: Bill Warner, 1370 Monache Ave., Porterville, CA 93265. Not incidentally, the first volume of Bill's long-awaited *Hey Kid...Ya Wanna Build A Model Airplane?* is now available from better book outlets. Ask for it!

Imagine what it must be like taking inventory for Bob Banka, who now stocks over 10,000 three-view drawings and over 3,000 photopacks! If you'd like to tap into this remarkable wealth of reference material (and let Bob find it for you), simply send \$4 for his catalog: Scale Model Research, 2334 Ticonderoga Way, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Allison gears (Not the type employed in full-size aircraft engines) are used to extend the duration of small rubber-powered models. Individually cast from epoxy by Mark Allison, these lightweight gears are available in a variety of ratios. Dedicated builders can drill and mount them in their own gearboxes to suit particular models. Do they work? Well, Mark's own gearbox-equipped Falcon Pistachio recorded 80 seconds duration under a 27-foot ceiling, compared to his direct-drive version which achieved only 45 seconds. One dollar will bring you highly-detailed instructions on making a gearbox, as well as a price list: Mark Allison, Route 1, Box K4, Bishop, CA 93514.

Daniel Baird manufactures a line of items for CO₂ engines, including tiny refilling nozzles and chargers which will accept large sporting goods-style cartridges. He also offers very reasonably-priced machined aluminum radial mounts for Cox .010 engines, which are stronger than the old plastic variety, but weigh practically the same. Workmanship on all of these items is first-class. For full information, contact: Daniel E. Baird, 3529 Koon Lane, Knoxville, TN 37931.

"Rejuven" is a multipurpose product intended to rejuvenate and restore resiliency to almost anything made of rubber. According to the manufacturer's literature, it can be used to clean rubber strand motors before lubing, and again before storing, to extend rubber life and increase performance. To learn more about Rejuven, write to Edward Schlosser Associates, Inc., Box 412, Ridgefield, NJ 07657.

BOOKS FOR MODELERS

Subtitled *An International Guide to Plans and Kits*, this book was compiled by professional librarian John Fredriksen, and is a surprisingly comprehensive production. Featuring over 8,000 listings, it enables quick location of model designs from 25 different

countries! Most descriptions include the model's wingspan, type of power, mode of flight (free flight, CL or RC) and price. One can only marvel at the correspondence which must have been involved in even locating this material, let alone typesetting and proofreading it!

Also featured is a global directory of sources, documentation, organizations and publications. This 304-page book is priced at \$14.95 plus \$2.95 shipping from Air Age Publishing, 251 Danbury Rd., Wilton, CT 06897, and other book outlets. How about a civil aircraft book next, John?

Herb Gifford is trying to thin out his accumulation of aviation books and magazines (sounds to be a good idea for many of us!), and offers a list of reasonably-priced and carefully described publications. Herb also suggests you might ask, in case you are looking for something not on his list. Write: 417 Howertown Road, Catasauqua, PA 18032.

Ducted-fan enthusiasts may be interested in this fine monograph published in Czechoslovakia, featuring the MiG 21 and its many variations. The 48-page book has text in both English and Czechoslovakian, so no translation is required. Contents include historical background information, highly-detailed multi-view scale drawings, a cutaway view, and many black-and-white photos, plus more than 100 in color, obviously selected with the modeler in mind.

We were particularly impressed with the comprehensive cockpit coverage. For ordering information or dealer inquiries, write to: Michal Ovacik, 4+ Publishing Co., P.O. Box 27, 198 00 Praha, Czechoslovakia.

SIGN-OFF (AT LAST!)

In our September column we spoke favorably about the rubber-powered model plans offered by Flying Scale Incorporated, then failed to give the address. Apologies all around, and here 'tis: 1905 Colony Rd., Metairie, LA 70003.

According to a clipping from John Walker, of Suffolk, Virginia, officials there contemplate permitting Planters Peanuts, Inc., to erect a nine-foot high monument celebrating the 75th anniversary of Mr. Peanut in a local park. Meanwhile, the Peanut Scale model concept, originated by Dave Stott and Bob Thompson, is nearly 25 years of age. How time flies when you're having fun.

Raymond LeFrancois, of Stafford, Vermont found this quotation on a jar of Newman's All Natural Bandito Salsa:

ODE TO MY SALSA

Take some paper,
take some glue,
Build a plane of balsa.
It won't fly
as fast as you
can go on Newman's salsa!"
—P. Brigando Newman **MB**



INTRODUCING THE MOST EXCITING THINGS IN STOCKINGS THIS SEASON



SANDING BLOCK

Not since the foot, has a group of products fit so well in any stocking.



C/A GLUES



LITE FLITE WHEELS

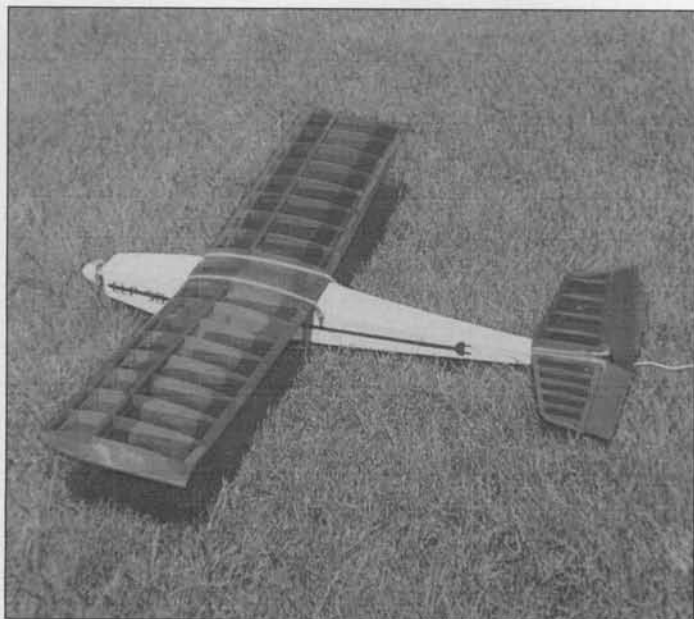
Our line of "Necessaries" have something for any modeler on your list. A new line of Cyanoacrylate glues and C/Applicators have been added to our already extensive line which includes; Motor Mounts, Pushrods, new Sanding Blocks, Epoxy glues, Fueling Systems, R/C Computer Simulators, and much more. See your local dealer for our entire line of exciting modeling products.

DAVE BROWN PRODUCTS

4560 Layhigh Rd., Hamilton, Ohio 45013 • (513) 738-1576 • Fax: (513) 738-0152

LLP-50

BY RON STANDLEY



This little model (38-inch span) is powered by a Peck-Polymers Silver Streak motor and six 1000 mAH AE cells. Radio is a Futaba FP-4NBL electric, with S133 servos and pull-pull cable linkage. Total weight is only 17 ounces, and total flight time averages 10 minutes (including a few aerobatics and some 1/2-power cruising).



This project started after a search for a small electric powered airplane. I found a few airplane kits and some nice designs in various magazines, but none were exactly what I was looking for. Most of the small airplanes were for the 05 size motors, with six or seven 1200 mAH cell power. This resulted in a plane larger and heavier than I wanted. My only recourse was to design a small plane more in line with what I was after.

This airplane is not a trainer. It is small, and does not have the power reserve that a good trainer should have. It is maneuverable, light and will produce flights of eight to twelve minutes under normal conditions. With a wing loading of around 10 ounces per square foot, it will thermal quite well. All balsa should be light except for the 1/8x1/4-inch spars; use medium balsa here. By accurately cutting the balsa, thin CA glue can be used for all assembly except as noted.

First, some quick specs on the airplane shown in this article. Wingspan is 38 inches (256 square inches), length is 25-1/2 inches, and power is a Peck-Polymers Silver Streak motor and six 1000 mAH AE cells. It is controlled by a Futaba FP-4NBL electric radio and S133 servos using pull-pull cable control. By using contest balsa and light covering, the weight of this combination came out to 17 ounces. I have been flying this configuration and can achieve flights of around ten minutes of sport flying (a few loops, spins, etc., and 1/2 throttle cruising).

FUSELAGE CONSTRUCTION

Cut two identical fuselage sides according to the plans. Pick one side and mark as the right side. Cut formers F2 and F3 from 1/32-inch ply. Cut F1 from 1/16-inch ply. All other fuselage parts will be cut to fit as they are installed.

Lay the right side on the plans and mark the location of formers F2 and F3 on it, then align the left side on the right side and transfer the former marks to the

left side. The two fuselage sides should now show the position of formers F2 and F3. Trim 1/16 of an inch from the front of the right side and mark the position of F1 as flush to the front of each side. This will give the proper right thrust to the motor mount F1.

Pin the right and left sides down on a building board. Be sure the inside of both sides are up (you should see the marks locating the formers). It is not necessary to pin the sides on the plans, since the critical locations of the formers are marked on the sides. Again, note that the position of former F1 on the right side is 1/16 of an inch back from the position shown on the plans, since this side is 1/16 of an inch shorter than the left side (the plans show the length of both sides, before the right side is trimmed).

Glue formers F2 and F3 in place on the right side, keeping both vertical to the side. Note that the notches on F3 are at the bottom.

Glue the 1/8x5/16-inch brace for former F2 in place on the right side behind F2. Glue the 1/8x5/16-inch brace for F2 on the left side, located to the rear of the mark for F2.

Glue the top and bottom 1/8-inch square stringers to the right and left sides. The bottom stringer slides into the slot at the bottom of F3. Glue the 1/8-inch square stabilizer support stringers in place on both sides.

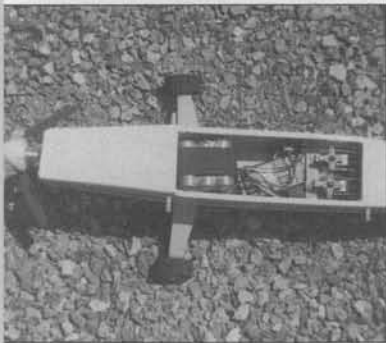
Glue the 1/8x5/16-inch wing saddle braces to both sides, and trim to the contour of the wing saddle.

Glue the 1/8x5/16-inch front motor mount (F1) braces to both sides. These braces are positioned 1/16 of an inch back from the front of each side.

Join the left and right fuselage sides by gluing the left fuselage side to formers F2 and F3. F3 should slip into the slot created at the back of the left side wing saddle brace. F2 should rest against the front of its brace on the left side. Before gluing, squeeze the back of the fuselage sides together so they meet to check the alignment. This step

is critical to the alignment of the fuselage.

Bring the fuselage sides together at the back and glue. Square off the end, and glue a piece of 1/16-inch scrap balsa,



with the grain horizontal, as former F4 across the fuselage ends.

MOTOR INSTALLATION

The method of mounting the motor depends on which motor is to be used. This article will describe the installation of the Peck-Polymers Silver Streak motor. Any of the small 50 watt motors can be used, including an Astro Flight 020 Cobalt. In the case of the Astro Flight, mounting is a little more difficult since the brush holder ears keep it from being installed through the front of F1.

Cut the hole in former F1 for a loose fit around the motor to be installed. Allow at least 1/8-inch clearance around the case of the motor for cooling. Glue F1 in place against the 1/8x5/16-inch braces on the left and right fuselage sides.

Glue the 1/8x5/16-inch braces at the top of both fuselage sides, between F1 and F2. Trim to the profile of the fuselage after gluing. Glue a 1/8x5/16-inch horizontal brace at the back of F1 between the braces just installed. Glue a 1/8x5/16-inch horizontal brace at the front of F2 between the braces just installed.

MOTOR MOUNT

The motor mount is designed to break away and allow the motor to be pushed back into the fuselage in case of a sudden stop. This, and using a folding prop, should help keep the motor shaft from bending. I know that this works, having had a few opportunities to test it.

Start assembling the mount by cutting a 1-1/2x1-3/4-inch

piece of .025 clear semi-flexible plastic. This is the same plastic that is sometimes used for model airplane cabin windows. Cut a hole in the center for the motor shaft, and two holes for the motor mounting screws. Attach the motor to the mount, and insert the motor into F1. Locate and drill four holes at the corners of the mount for sheet metal mounting screws. Don't pre-drill the screw holes in F1; let the sheet metal screws tap their own holes. After the mount is fitted, remove the motor from the mount, and cut the mount into two triangle shaped pieces as shown on the drawing. This will allow cooling air to flow around the motor. Also, it will be easier for the motor mounting holes to split open and free the motor to push back into the fuselage (the aforementioned sudden stop). You might make a spare mount at this time to keep in your field box.

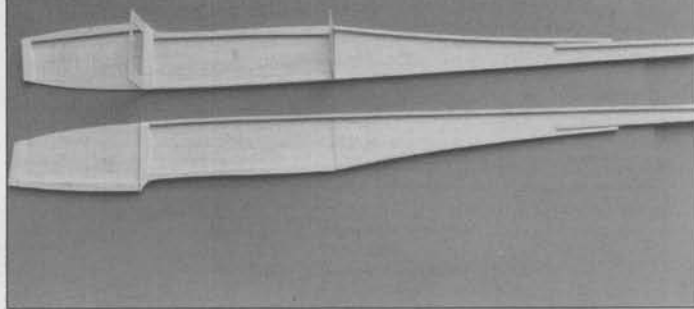
MORE FUSELAGE CONSTRUCTION

Locate and drill the holes for the 3/16-inch wing hold-down dowels. The dowels should be flush against F2 and F3 for gluing later. Remove the dowels until after covering.

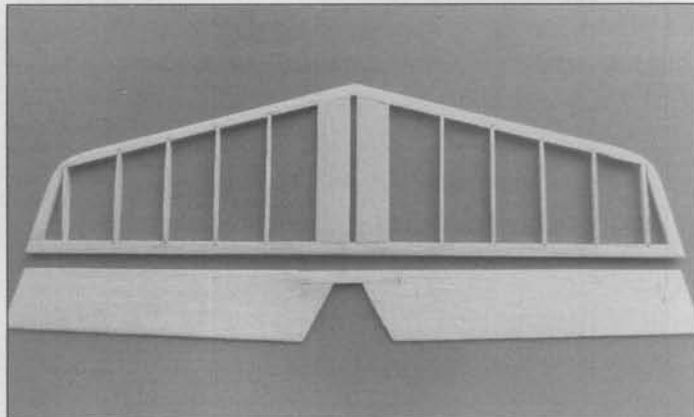
Sand the front top of the fuselage for a good fit for the 1/16-inch balsa top, and glue the top in place. The grain for this piece runs front to back. Glue the 1/8x5/16-inch balsa lower front fuselage braces in place. Trim to the contour of the fuselage after installation. Glue the 1/16-inch lower front fuselage sheeting in place with the grain crosswise. Glue the 1/32-inch ply fuselage bottom in place, and drill a few 1/2-inch holes for cooling. As the Silver Streak motor draws eight amps or less, the motor, battery and speed control don't require much ventilation.

If you are going to use a landing gear, install the 1/8-inch plywood landing gear brace behind F2. It goes between the 1/8-inch stringers and flush to the back of F2.

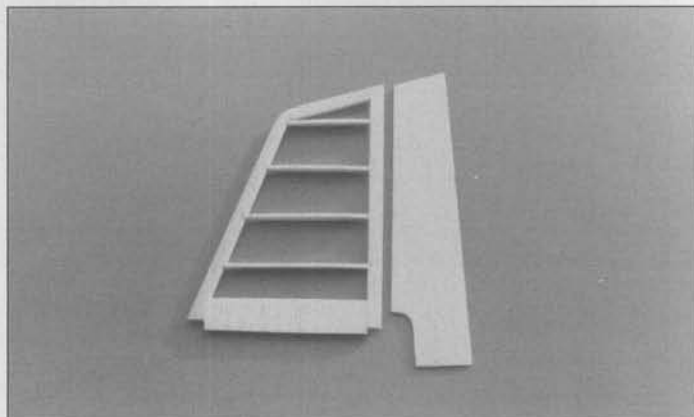
Sand the top and bottom rear fuselage sides for a good fit with the rear top and bottom sheeting. Glue the 1/20-inch rear fuselage top sheeting in place. The rear fuselage bottom sheeting will be glued later, after the rudder and elevator cable routing is checked. *continued*



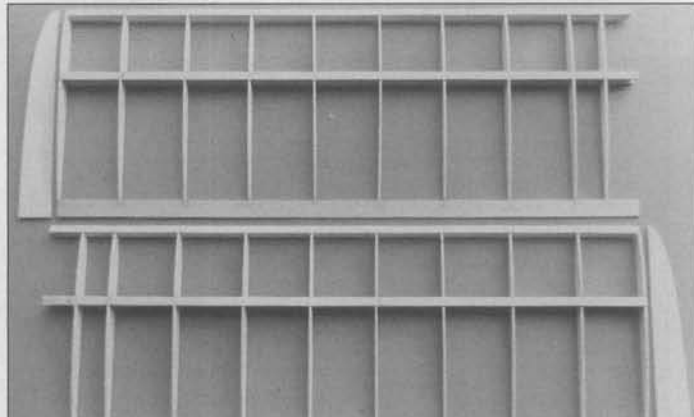
Fuselage sides ready for joining. The right side is cut 1/16-inch short at the nose to produce needed right thrust when the motor is mounted.



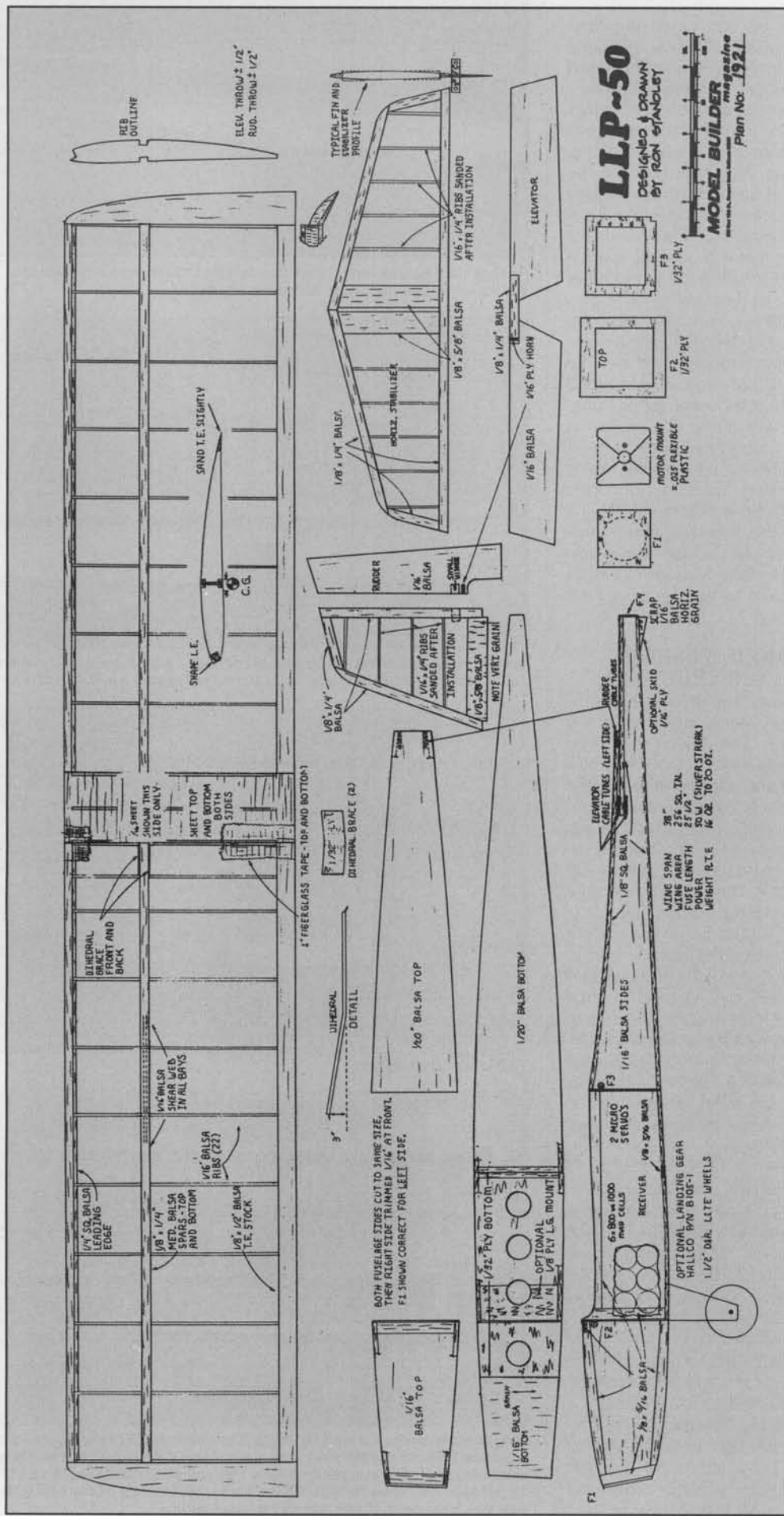
Stab and elevator. Note that ribs are notched into leading and trailing edges of stabilizer. This is good construction technique, and lighter than using gussets to reinforce the joints.



Fin and rudder construction similar to stab and elevator. Note cut-away in rudder leading edge to clear elevator joiner.



Wing panels completed and ready for joining. Tips are beveled 30 degrees on the inside to produce a Hoerner tip effect when glued in place. Note that turbulator spar seen in lead photo is missing. This was added by designer after several months of flying. It's a 1/16 x 1/4 inch spar, inserted vertically about 1/3 of the way back from the leading edge to the main spar. It seemed to slightly improve low-speed handling.



VERTICAL FIN AND RUDDER

Assembly of the vertical fin is started by framing up the structure over the plans. Start construction by cutting the 1/8-inch thick balsa frame pieces to fit, then assemble and glue the pieces together. Note the vertical grain of the base piece.

Mark the position of the 1/16-inch balsa ribs on the frame, then remove the frame from the building board. Cut notches in the frame where the ribs go to make it easier to position the ribs. Cut the ribs to fit, and glue into the notches in the frame. Center the ribs so they extend equally above and below the frame.

Cut the rudder to size from 1/16-inch balsa sheet. Sand the rudder, tapering to about 1/32-inch thickness at the trailing edge. The fin is somewhat delicate, so be careful when sanding to shape. It is easy to sand the ribs too much, so go slow, checking the profile often.

STABILIZER AND ELEVATOR

Assembly of the horizontal stabilizer is started by framing up the structure over the plans. As with the rudder, start by cutting the 1/8-inch thick balsa frame pieces to fit, then assemble and glue the frame together. Glue in the center pieces, allowing a 1/8-inch slot between them.

Mark the position of the 1/16-inch balsa ribs on the frame, and remove the stabilizer from the plans. Cut notches in the frame where the ribs go to make it easier to position the ribs. Cut the ribs and glue in place, keeping the ribs centered so they extend equally above and below the frame. Sand the stabilizer ribs to the shape shown on the plans. As with the vertical fin, sand carefully and check the profile often.

Cut the 1/16-inch balsa elevator pieces as shown on the plans. Sand the trailing edges to about 1/32-inch on both pieces. Glue the 1/8x1/4-inch balsa joiner in place, joining the two elevator halves. The joiner will be 1/16 of an inch above the surface of the elevator.

WING

The wing is assembled in two pieces over the plans, then joined in the center. Both panels can be built at one time if desired. Start the wing by pinning the 1/8x1/4-inch medium balsa bottom spar and 1/8x1/2-inch balsa trailing edge in place over the plans.

Starting with the second rib out from the center, glue this rib in place on the lower spar and T.E. stock. Be sure the rib is vertical (right angle to the spar). Glue a shear web from the rib to the center of the wing. Glue a second shear

web to the rib and spar, extending outboard to the location of the third rib. Continue working toward the outboard end, gluing ribs and shear webs in place, until all ribs except the center rib are in place. At this point all ribs and shear webs, except the center rib, are glued to the lower spar and trailing edge.

Glue the 1/4-inch square leading edge stock in place on all ribs. Fit the top spar in place. It is important that the top spar lies flush with the top of the ribs and shear webs, so trial fit the spar in place. Sand any high spots on the ribs or webs to obtain a close fit. It may be easier to remove the wing panels from the plans to do this. Glue the top spar in place. If the wing is removed from the building board for this step, make sure the wing is not warped when the top spar is glued in place.

The wing tips are shaped from 1/8-inch balsa to the profile shown on the plans. Sand the tips to shape, and sand a 30 degree angle at the inner edge where it attaches to the outer rib on the wing panels. Also taper the outer edge of the tips to about 1/16-inch thick to remove extra weight. Sand the outer wing ribs flat where the tips will be attached, and glue the tips in place. They should be centered from the L.E. to the T.E., and droop down 30 degrees.

Prop each wing panel up so the outboard rib is 1-1/2 inches off the building surface. Sand the inner edges of the wing (top and bottom spar, and the L.E. and T.E. ends) until they are vertical to the building surface. Use a sanding block long enough to span the chord from the L.E. to the T.E. to maintain a straight edge. This establishes the angle at the center point where the panels join.

Sand the L.E. to the profile shown on the plans, and taper the trailing edge to about 1/32-inch thickness. Be careful sanding since the structure is somewhat flimsy until the covering is applied.

Glue the panels together. This is critical so check all joints carefully for a good flush fit. Start by gluing the 1/32-inch ply dihedral braces to the spars on one panel. Use epoxy here. After the glue sets, fit the other panel, doing additional sanding as necessary for a good joint at the spars, and leading and trailing edges. Epoxy the two panels together, keeping the 3-inch total dihedral.

Fit the two center ribs to the joined wing panels by removing a section of the center of the ribs as required. Glue in place.

Fit and glue the 1/16-inch balsa center section sheeting. The top and bottom surfaces are both sheeted. Extend the sheeting to the front of the L.E. and back of the T.E. Sand the sheeting at the front so it is round to match the L.E. contour.

Sand the sheeting smooth, and glue a 1-inch wide strip of fiberglass tape completely around the center of the wing. It works quite well to use thin CA to attach the glass tape, and follow with thick CA to fill the fabric, wiping with a paper towel before the glue sets. Sand the tape smooth after the glue sets.

continued

JOHN POND Old Time Plan Service

The largest selection of plans in the world at the most reasonable prices. Each list \$1.50

No. 21 OLD TIMER / NOSTALGIA F/F GAS
No. 21 OLD TIMER F/F RUBBER/TOWLINE/CL/RC
No. 21 OLD TIMER FLYING SCALE A through K
No. 21 OLD TIMER FLYING SCALE L through Z

New plans prices effective Jan. 1991 to Dec. 1991

P.O. Box 90310 VISA ACCEPTED
San Jose, Calif. 95109-3310
Phone (408) 292-3382 (Tues. or Fri.)

TAIPAN PROPELLERS

GLASS FILLED NYLON PROPELLERS FROM AUSTRALIA



The MIDWAY MODEL COMPANY
P.O. BOX 9
MIDWAY CITY, CA 92655
(714) 895-6569 <PHONE>
(714) 895-6629 <FAX>

- TRUE PITCH TO THE HUB
- PRECISION ENGINEERED
- RUGGED BREAK RESISTANT DESIGN
- HIGH THRUST EFFICIENCY
- PROVEN PERFORMANCE
- GAS OR ELECTRIC POWER
- DESIGNED BY GORDON BURFORD

7 X 4 ...\$1.19	10 X 4 ..\$1.89
7 X 6 ...\$1.19	10 X 6 ..\$1.89
8 X 4 ...\$1.29	11 X 5 ..\$2.19
8 X 6 ...\$1.29	11 X 7 ..\$2.19
9 X 4 ...\$1.49	14 X 6 ..\$5.95
9 X 6 ...\$1.49	

CHEETAH MODELS

SLOPE ACROBATIC, COMBAT GLIDERS

14725 Bessemer St. "B"
Van Nuys, Ca, 91411

SUPER CHEETAH
Span: 64 in.
Area: 496 sq. in.
Weight: 34 oz.
Loading: 10.45 oz./sq. in.
\$52.95



CHEETAH
Span: 48 in.
Area: 432 sq. in.
Weight: 32 oz.
Loading: 11 oz./sq. ft.
\$49.95



UNBREAKABLE
FUSELAGE

DEALER INQUIRY INVITED

(818) 781-4544

HAVE YOU TRIED FULL-SCALE ?

AFTER YOU DID ALL THE WORK, WHY LET YOUR AIRPLANE DO ALL THE FLYING?

INFO \$5.00 BUILD & FLY THE miniMAX YOURSELF! INFO \$5.00



AWARDED SUN-N-FUN '86
"Most Innovative New Design"

- Computer Designed
- Wood Construction
- Easy Construction
- Part 103 Ultralight
- 3 Axis Control

TEAM INC. • BOX 338M, BRADYVILLE, TN 37026 • (615) 765-5397

BODY PARTS ALIGNMENT

Trial fit the vertical fin into the slot in the horizontal stabilizer. The fin should be perpendicular to the stabilizer. Remove the fin and pin the stabilizer onto the fuselage. Check the fit of the wing onto the fuselage. Sand the wing saddle or the stabilizer mount as necessary so the wing is parallel to the horizontal stabilizer.

CONTROL CABLE FITTINGS

Fit but do not glue the 1/16-inch ply cable horns to the elevator and rudder by cutting a 1/16-inch slot 1/8-inch deep in the rudder

and in the elevator connecting brace as shown on the plans. Cut a 1/16-inch wide slot in the rudder horn, and a 1/8-inch wide slot the elevator horn, each slot 1/8-inch deep.

Trial fit the servos, marking the height of the servo wheel on the inside fuselage sides. Cut a few 1/2-inch long sections from small diameter plastic tubes. These will need to be bent where they go through the fuselage panels, so determine the angle of each tube by poking small holes in the fuselage panels at the points indicated on the plans, and running the cable from the control horn,

through the holes, and to the mark indicating the servo wheel locations. Note the angle of the cables going through the fuselage, and bend the tubes (over a warm soldering tool or Monokote covering iron) to those angles. Glue the tubes in place and cut flush with the outside of the fuselage. Glue two more 1/2-inch pieces of plastic tubing where the cables will enter the fuselage at the front of the stabilizer mount. These should not need bending since the cable run to the rudder servo should be almost straight. Glue the 1/20-inch lower fuselage rear sheeting in place.

COVERING

Sand all structures to remove extra glue, rough spots, etc. Cover with your favorite material; the lighter the better. After the wing is covered, put 1/8 inch of washout at each tip (when each panel is flat on the board, the rear of the wing tip should be 1/8 inch off the surface). Cover the remaining parts of the airplane.

Glue the rudder and elevator horns in place. Attach the rudder to the fin, and the elevator to the stabilizer, using a full length of clear plastic tape as the hinge. As shown on the plans, glue a small hinge just above the rudder control horn. This is needed to keep the rudder from being pulled to either side by the cables.

FINAL ASSEMBLY

Glue the completed fin to the stabilizer, and then this assembly in place on the fuselage. Be sure to check the alignment with the wing before the glue sets. Glue the wing mounting dowels in place, and attach the landing gear if being used. Install the radio gear, motor and battery, and check the balance. Move the receiver and/or battery to get the balance point as shown on the plans. It may work best to use a battery pack containing six 800 mA/H or 1000 mA/H AE cells arranged in a two-by-three block, and located in the radio compartment just behind F2. I secure the flight battery by gluing a small piece of velcro to the fuselage bottom just behind F2, and using two pieces of velcro to go around the battery (opposite types, each a little longer than 1/2 the distance around). Then just push the loop onto the bottom piece, with one of the overlaps at the top so it can be opened to change the battery pack.

FLIGHT TRIMMING

Proper trimming is critical to the performance of this plane. It is possible to fly with a nose-up trim, but the plane will need full power just to maintain a constant altitude. With the balance point as shown on the plans, trim the elevator to obtain a smooth glide with power off, and straight level flight at about 1/2 throttle setting.

Lastly, the name. It should be apparent the 50 in the name LLP-50 is for the motor wattage, but what is LLP? Well, if you build one, you will notice it's made from Lotsa Little Pieces. **MB**

KUSTOM RAFTORS CUSTOM MODEL BUILDERS



PLANES BOATS CARS TRAINS from KITS PLANS

When we build your model it could be ready to fly after installing the landing gear and wing, charging batteries and fueling up. We provide all fittings, fuel tank and hardware required. You have the options of covering types and colors. Engines and radio equipment, if used, are fitted at no cost when they are provided to or supplied by us.

Send self addressed, stamped envelope for details.

KUSTOM RAFTORS 12 PLAZA 94 SUITE 330 ST. PETERS, MO 63376

K&B

"Matched Finish System" for BEST APPEARANCE

K&B FIBERGLASS CLOTH
K&B Micro-Balloons FILLER
K&B SUPER POXY RESIN
K&B SUPER POXY THINNER
K&B SUPER POXY PRIMER
K&B SUPER POXY PAINT
K&B MIXING CUPS

K&B MFG. Inc.
2100 COLLEGE DRIVE
LAKE HAVASU CITY, AZ 86403

KRESS JETS INCORPORATED
914-336-8149 • 914-336-5975 FAX
VISA/MC

F-16 FOR RK-709 SPORT, \$126.99

F-15 EAGLE FOR RK-709 SPORT & RK-720 \$156.99

RK709 THRUST 1-1/2 - 2 LB \$56.00

BOSS 602 \$129.50 THRUST 11.0 LB

RK-740 \$109.50 THRUST 7.0 LB

RK-720 \$99.50 THRUST 3.5 LB

- ULTRA-SIMPLE MODEL
- A VERY COMPLETE KIT
- Balsa COVERED FOAM CONSTRUCTION
- FORMED INLET DUCTS
- SEND FOR PLANS \$14.00 WILL BE CREDITED TO PURCHASE

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
SEND FOR FALL '91 CATALOG \$3.00

4308 ULSTER LANDING RD. SAUGERTIES, N.Y. 12477 PRICES SHOWN ARE LIST

Ruff Stuff \$1.35 per sheet

Mini Glue Tips 4 for \$1.10

FLAT LONG SHAPES

Custom Shapes Available

Stay Tray \$2.10

ADC Applied Design Corporation
P.O. Box 3384, Torrance, CA 90510

Mini Sander \$2.85

Mini Saw \$9.25

Tea Bar \$3.10 for 11" \$4.65 for 22"

Add 20% of total order for shipping.

WIN A RADIO!

This Hitec Focus-6 FM, Six-Channel Radio System Can Be Yours!

Features:

- AMA 1991-Listed RCD "Bulletproof" Receiver and Gold Stick Transmitter
- All-Channel Servo Reversing
- Ergonomically Designed Case
- Professional Quality, Ultra Smooth HS-500 Servos
- Sanyo 600 mAH Airborne Pack
- End Point Adjustment for Throttle
- ATV for Aileron, Elevator and Rudder
- Trainer Cable Ready



WINNERS ANNOUNCED!

Just by entering their names to *Model Builder*, Walt Teel, of Young, Arizona, has won a Techno-power seven-cylinder radial engine; Stan Eames, of Underhill, Vermont, has won an Uber Skiver knife set; and Boris Zissoff, of Toronto, Canada, and Czizmarik Ferenc, of Gombasi, Hungary, have each won a six-month extension to their *Model Builder* subscriptions.

To be eligible for the next quarterly drawing of four winners, with the top prize being a Hitec Focus-6 radio system, just fill out the coupon below (a copy machine reproduction is okay) and send it today! No purchase required. To subscribe or renew your subscription to *Model Builder*, check the proper boxes and enclose payment with order, or telephone the *Model Builder* offices.

OFFICIAL ENTRY FORM

MODEL BUILDER SUBSCRIPTIONS

898 W. 16th St.

Newport Beach, CA 92663

FOR FASTER SERVICE, CALL TOLL-FREE TO CHARGE TO VISA/MASTERCARD:

1-800-243-9593

- Yes! I want to subscribe to MODEL BUILDER! Enter a New Renewal subscription for one-year (12 issues) at \$25 or two-years at \$47. (Calif. residents, please add \$1.94 sales tax for one year or \$3.64 for two years.) Please enter my name in the free drawing on March 13, 1992.
- I already subscribe to MODEL BUILDER.
- No, I don't wish to subscribe at this time.

Send To:

NAME _____ DAYTIME PHONE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

(Please print. Canada & Foreign orders are \$38 for one year, \$68 for two years. Canada & Foreign must remit in money order form, payable in U.S. dollars.)



APC PROPELLERS

- Sound Suppression Design
- High Thrust Efficiency
- Long Fiber Advanced Composite Material
- Proven Performance at US Masters, US Nationals, Canadian Nationals, and World Championships

Sports Sizes

5.7x3, 7x3, 7x4, 7x5, 7x6, 7x7, 7x8, 7x9, 7x10 **\$1.59 EACH**
 8x4, 8x5, 8x6, 8x7, 8x8, 8x9, 8x10 **\$1.79 EACH**
 9x4, 9x5, 9x6, 9x7, 9x8, 9x9, 9x10 **\$1.99 EACH**
 9.5x4.5, 10x3*, 10x4*, 10x5*, 10x6, 10x7, 10x8, 10x9, 10x10 **\$2.29 EACH**
 11x3*, 11x4*, 11x5*, 11x6, 11x7, 11x8, 11x9 **\$ 2.49 EACH**
 12x6, 12x7, 12x8 ... **\$ 2.89 EACH**

Reverse Pitch Pusher

9x6*, 10x6*, 10x7*, 10x8*, 11x6*, 11x7* **\$3.95 EACH**

Competition

7.8x4, 7.8x6, 7.8x7, 9x6.5, 9x7.5, 9x8.5 **\$3.95 EACH**
 11x10, 11x11, 11x12, 11x12W, 11x13, 11x14, 12x9, 12x9W, 12x10, 12x10W, 12x11, 12x11N, 12x12, 12x12N, 12x13, 12x13N, 12x14, 12.5x9, 12.5x10, 12.5x11, 12.5x12, 13x9, 13x10 ... **\$7.95 EACH**
 13.5x9*, 13.5x12.5, 13.5x13.3*, 13.5x14, 14x6*, 14x8, 14x10, 14x12, 14x13*, 14x13.5*, 14x14, 14.4x10.5, 14.4x12, 14.4x13*, 15x8, 15x10, 15x11*, 15x12, 16x8, 16x10, 16x12 **\$12.95 EACH**

Carbon Fiber*

7.8x4, 7.8x6, 7.8x7 **\$18.00 EACH**
 9x6.5, 9x7.5, 9x8.5 **\$25.00 EACH**

* New sizes

"Contact your local hobby dealer first"
 If he doesn't have what you need, order direct from 916-661-6515

Manufactured by Landing Products
 P.O. Box 938, Knights Landing, CA 95645

helicopter world *cont. from page 66*

unit. A pressure tap is added to the 925 muffler to pressurize the fuel tank.

The main rotor head on the Junior is the same as on the Scout 60 and Magic, but the two rubber O-rings used on the Junior are smaller. Hence, the head is a lot softer in the flapwise direction. The reason is that this makes the model mellow and docile in flight, which also reduces the cyclic response rate. And it also makes the rotor balancing less critical. However, if you are not a total beginner, we recommend you replace the small O-rings with the larger O-rings for the Scout and the Magic. The larger O-rings make the control feel more solid in hover and forward flight. For people who are buying the Junior as a first helicopter, don't modify anything. Learn with the small O-rings, replace them with larger ones later.

One nice trait of the Junior is that the model does not pitch nose up in forward flight. The suggested pitch settings are; -3 degrees at low stick, 3 degrees in hover, and 7 degrees at full stick for normal throttle collective mode. For idle-up, use -6 degrees, 3 degrees, and 7 degrees. For throttle hold, use -4 degrees, 3 degrees, and 10 degrees.

I am using a Futaba Super 7 heli radio on mine. On normal mode, the percentage setting for the five throttle points are, 0% at low stick, 40% at quarter-stick, 70% at half-stick, 75% at three-quarter-stick, and 100% at full-stick. Notice that it needs quite a bit of throttle at half-stick to hover, because it likes to rev at 1800+ rpm in hover. The high rpm also gives jumping acceleration out of hover, but the acceleration bleeds off after the initial high speed rotor inertia is used up.

With idle-up on, the Junior does a very nice half-roll from hover into a switchless inverted hover. In fact, my Junior seems to be more stable when hovering inverted than right side up! Even though the thrust-to-weight ratio is not that fantastic, the agile cyclic control response makes up for the speed to make it a nimble hot-dogger. But do not try maneuvers that require lots of brute power to bail you out. It is not a rocketship.

Do we recommend the Junior 50 as a first helicopter for beginners? It is not for every beginner. Presently, the 30-size plastic helicopters are excellent beginner models, because they can take abuse and fly great, too. For people who do not like to build, or may not be precise and careful builders, the 30-size models are a better choice. For people who appreciate and enjoy assembling fine machined parts, the Junior is a good choice.

As I like to play with mechanical things, I enjoyed assembling my Junior. Mine was built without slop and it flew very smoothly. My major complaint is that it is too slow for me (anything that doesn't accelerate to 70 mph in three seconds is too slow for me!), and it doesn't autorotate in the stock form. But don't forget, it is designed to be a high quality beginner machine, not a speed demon, and that is what it is. **MB**

SPARKS *continued from page 61*

overall weight of 10 lbs., 10 oz.

The fact that Carlson had H. W. Hartman machine up a 1/8 to 3/8 hp single-cylinder, two-cycle ignition engine was an accomplishment in itself. Most interesting was the need for four flashlight batteries for the Wall coil. A 22-inch diameter, 12-inch pitch propeller was used, turning at 2260 rpm. As it turned out, it put out more than enough thrust to fly the model.

As can be seen in the drawing that appeared in *Aero Digest*, there is a striking similarity to the early Fokker D2. Several advanced features such as full-floating rudder and stabilizer were employed. In addition, all wing halves were attached to the fuselage and were fully rigged with flying and landing wires and turnbuckles for alignment. No ailerons were used, the builder feeling that ample adjustment for torque could be obtained through the rigging wires.

In spite of all the spruce and metal employed in construction, the model came out at the surprising weight of 10 lbs., 14 oz.—say 11 lbs. This gave a rather surprising wing loading of 6.2 ounces per square foot.

Carl Carlson says the model did fly and quite well considering there were no thrust adjustments; i.e., down or sidetrust. On one flight, the model stalled, recovered, and went into a very shallow spiral. Eventually it hit the only post on the airport. Murphy's Law!

After 1931, Carlson produced several other flying designs, "Big Crate II," a 1933 low-wing design, and "Big Crate III" built in 1934, another low-wing design. Photo No. 7 shows Carlson examining the original Big Crate for damage. The fuselage was built in two pieces for ease of transportation, and so that any crash or hard impact would separate the fuselage.

This model design so intrigued me that a few years ago I actually drew up the plans with the idea of startling the boys into action on something different. Unfortunately, a rule change was adopted to the effect that only open rocker arm type four-cycle engines could be used to gain the 60% displacement advantage. There is only one O.S. 90 open rocker four-cycle engine available this writer knows of, and it is in his "Super Clipper," a ten-foot version of the Comet Clipper.

As if that wasn't enough, another rule passed to increase wing loading from 8 to 10 ounces per square foot. This pretty well put paid to any idea of a competition project for the Texaco event. Truly a shame as there are other large designs such as the "Little Bitty," a large biplane which also appeared in *Aero Digest* looking for all the world like an Albatross D2. Perhaps the best idea is to pass another (!!) rule reducing the wing loading to 6 oz./sq. ft. for biplanes. This might stir up some interest!

What about Carlson? He is still active, living at 22 Northwoods Lane, La Crescenta,

CA 91214. Business keeps Carl commuting between California and Chicago. This columnist will have to write again as it has been over four years between letters.

NOSTALGIA CORNER

In line with using all the old Dick Everett photos, we picked out the most interesting models of all, the PAA "Pay-Load" event models. In many cases, standard designs such as the Sal Taibi "Pacer" were modified to suit the size of the dummy men.

Such is the case as seen in Photo No. 8 showing Bobby Parhin with his entry in the PAA-Load event called the "PAA-Sir." Note the design is a modified "Pacer" with tails and rudder modified for upright installation.

The Pan-Am events were extremely popular with those modelers looking for something different. This writer enjoyed .35 powered two 8 oz. dummy carrying models; .19 powered model with one 8 oz. dummy, .049 powered using a 4 oz. dummy, and an .020 version (the last of the PAA types). In addition, Clipper Cargo went from .19 to .049 to .020 engine sizes. Took quite a bit of rpm to get a 16 oz. Clipper Cargo off the ground for 40 seconds. Another event, Jelex Payload, was run, but failed to catch on. This writer can remember setting fire to the field with his version!

SWEDEN O.T. CHAMPS

Just as we were going to press, a letter came in from Sven-Olov Linden, enclosing photos and accompanying write-up. The Two-Day Championship was held on August 24-25 with varying types of weather. Saturday found a strong breeze coming across the field which required the officials to shorten flights to two minutes. Sven cheerfully notes that the weather was nice otherwise.

Sunday was almost a repeat with the wind running parallel to the field. Then came the rain! At noon, a regular downpour pretty well ended all flying. The weather was tough on the tissue-covered models.

Photo No. 9 shows a model called the "Flyg-44." This design came about when a Swedish magazine commissioned Bjorn Karlstrom to design a small power model to suit the new diesel engine, "GP." This copy was built by Per Holmberg of Stockholm. No report on how well the design performed.

Photo No. 10 shows Karl Landegren with an original design gas model of 1946. Karl was the Swedish Champ from 1943 to 1946, and was regarded as the invincible champion of rubber-powered models during World War II. What most modelers didn't know is that Karl designed and flew power models. This model, carefully preserved since 1946, was taken out, refurbished, and flown at the 1991 Old Timer Champs.

BRAINBUSTERS 50TH ANNUAL

It must be a sign of the times as more and

FAIL SAFE: When your equipment fails, Ram keeps your models safe!

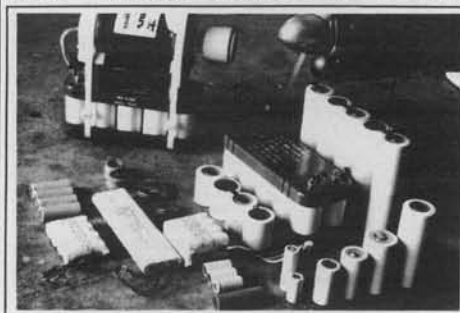
#RED 09	Battery Backer (redundant Rx. battery system)	\$39.95
#RED 11	Low Battery Alarm Audio & Visual, 4.8 or 9.6V	\$19.95
#RED 12	Low Fuel Light, Glo Fuel Monitor	\$19.95
#RED 17	Plane Finder & Transmitter Switch Alarm	\$19.95
#RED 18	Big Airplane RF De-Glitcher (kills long wire RF)	\$ 8.95
#RED 25	Big Model Battery Backer (1/4 scale version of 09)	\$49.95
#RED 32	Battery Peak Detector (protects R/C car battery)	\$29.95
#RED 37	Simple Servo Setter (auto. controls 1 servo)	\$19.95

THE ORIGINALS... Still the Best!

• SEE YOUR DEALER • SEND STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR RAM INFO
If unavailable locally, send check, money order or full credit card info for the cost of the item plus \$4.00 (\$5.00 foreign) for immediate shipment. Include full address for U.P.S. Sorry no C.O.D.

Ram 229 E. Rollins Rd. — Round Lake Beach, IL 60073

B&P ASSOCIATES PRESENTS THE FINEST



STARTER BATTERIES.
12 Volts 4.0 Amp. hour
B&P ASSOCIATES with more than 25 years Experience in the Design, Manufacturing, and Assembling of Nickel Cadmium cells and batteries, now presents the FINEST STARTER BATTERY FOR YOUR STARTER, with Charger. Just Charge It once, and

it will last the weekend for Starting your Plane. Also 2.0 and 7.0 Amp. Hr.

B&P ASSOCIATES P.O. Box 22054
Waco, TX 76702-2054 (817)662-5587

For your battery needs, Call or write:



We've got your number

11 sizes and 11 great colors pressure sensitive & water transfer

Send \$3.00 for brochure

major decals

• fuelproof • water transfer • pressure sensitive

NORTHEAST SCREEN GRAPHICS 21 FISHER AVE., EAST LONGMEADOW, MA 01028 TEL: 413-525-4110 FAX: 413-525-7794



CUSTOM AM 'SUPER' SYSTEMS

SINGLE AND TWO STICKS

THREE, FOUR, SIX, AND EIGHT CHANNELS
DUAL AND EXPO RATES, MANEUVER CONTROLS,
CHANNEL MIXING, END POINT ADJUST,
SERVO REVERSE, Rx MONITOR.

STILL THE BEST • MADE IN THE U.S.A.

MILLCOTT

MILLCOTT CORPORATION

5595 HEATH LAKE ROAD, SAGLE, IDAHO 83860 • (208) 263-2566



MODEL MARKETPLACE

SM-4 Throttle

Opto-isolator for no Rx noise!
 "High-rate" for low Motor losses
 SMP60N06 Hi-Power MOSFETs
 "Surface mount" for reliability!
 Sermos connectors standard
 Mounted heatsink and case!
 Futaba "J" lead standard
 Small! - 1.6 x 2 x .6 - 1.5 ounce
 Optimized for 7 to 21 cells

clip coupon for special
 Model Builder price!

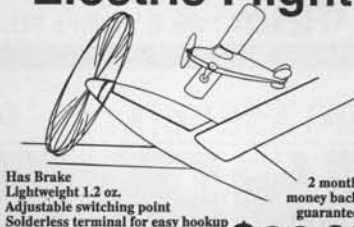
\$99

JOMAR PRODUCTS

8606 Susanview Ln.
 Cincinnati, OH 45244
 513-474-0985

Please include \$2 for Shipping. MC & Visa Accepted!

Electric Flight



Has Brake
 Lightweight 1.2 oz.
 Adjustable switching point
 Solderless terminal for easy hookup

2 month
 money back
 guarantee

ON/OFF Controller **\$29.95**

More Power, save weight
 Very high efficiency only 0.6V loss
 at 20 A. Size 2.2x1.3x.63

Add \$1.00 for shipping
 California residents add 7.25% \$2.17 Tax
 Send Check or money order to
 High Sky

3929 Kansas St. #9
 San Diego, CA 92104

Comes with
 Futaba connector
 other connectors are
 also available

Satellite City

20 Years
 of INSTANT SERVICE

- FREE PRODUCT INFO. (TIP BOOK)
- FREE WHY INSTANT GLUES CLOG
- FREE EASY-WAY FIBERGLASSING
- VIDEO 2 - 56 MIN. VHS ADD \$15.00

Check What You'd Like & SEND
 SELF-ADDRESSED, STAMPED ENVELOPE
 to The Company That Started it All

Satellite City
 PO BOX 836, SIMI VALLEY, CA 93062

P.A.W. DIESELS

.049 to .35, RC & STD
 NEW 60 SIZE DIESEL
 AVAILABLE—WRITE FOR INFO

Send \$1 for lists and useful
 Diesel info.

ERIC CLUTTON
 913 Cedar Lane
 Tullahoma, TN 37388

**FREEDOM FROM
 GLOWPLUGS &
 BATTERIES!**

Build a Paper Airplane

That Looks Like a Real Airplane!



North American P-51
 Mustang
 10" wingspan
 Printed in color, silver with black and red details
 on glossy white paper.
 Build as a glider or rubber power. All parts
 included.
 Kit NO. 1990

Send \$5.00 check or money order to:
 SABO Designs in Paper
 P.O. Box 161742
 Altamonte Springs FL 32710-1742
Florida residents add 6% sales tax

U.S. ARMY AIRCRAFT 1908-1949

A booklet containing specifications of all
 aircraft contracted by the U.S. Army from 1908-1949
 Includes builder, model, month of first delivery, number procured,
 weight, span, length, number of engines, builder of engines
 model of engines, H.P., top speed, remarks
 64 pages with over 400 illustrations
 \$10.00 + \$2.00 postage and handling
 Hobby Craft Shop
 604 West Main St. Box A Marshalltown Iowa 50158

RADAR GUNS New and Refurbished



Over 20 Models
 Perfect For Any Sport
 For Performance Tuning
 Complete Rental Program
 Priced From \$395-\$1500

**FREE
 Catalog**

We Accept
 COD

**Call RADAR SALES
 (612) 557-6654**

6240 Larch Lane N., Mpls., MN 55369

AVIATION "CHRISTMAS GIFTS" SALE!

—VALUABLE COUPON—



Flying all paper "CORSAIR"
 Pre-cut/colored. W/MOTOR!
 \$4 (2 for \$6):



Pre-colored "GIFT" gliders
 W/Stickers & envelopes
 12/\$3 24/\$5:



CATALOG (3000 planes) \$18:
 (Refundable w/1st order over \$25)

PAPER AIRPLANE club \$15.00:
 (Annual catalog up-date info. & samples)

PAPER AIRPLANES
 433 NIHOA STREET
 KAHULUI, HI. 96732 U.S.A.

Send w/order for paper plane gift

MINI-ELECTRIC FREE-FLIGHT!



the
MINI-6

- * New, Custom-Wound 6 Watt Motor
- * Powers 150 in.², 4 oz. Models
- * High Efficiency

Send \$1⁰⁰
 for complete
 Catalog

\$16⁹⁵ + \$2⁰⁰ Postage and Handling

HiLine Ltd.

P.O. BOX 1283
 BETHESDA, MD 20827

SUBSCRIBE

**MODEL
 BUILDER**

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE MODEL AIRCRAFT PUBLICATION

New Principle Pat. Pending



The most practical way to keep your engine running at low idle.

The sound lights the glow plug

A Microphone listens to your engine. At low throttle it switches your glow plug on. Just connect a 1.2V Cell.

Battery saver shuts down if engine is not running

2 Month Money back guarantee

Automatic Glow Plug switch \$34.95
Booster for up to 9 Glow Plugs \$49.00
California Residents add 7.25% Tax
Shipping add \$1.00
To Order send Check or Money order to:

High Sky
3929 Kansas St. # 9
San Diego, CA 92104

1/4 Scale Servo
King Size Ball
Bearings.

50% More Torque
than S-134.

Thicker Output
Shaft & Mount -
\$39.95.

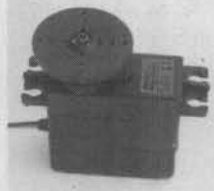
Cobalt Magnet '05' & '540' Electric Motors.

Matched Batteries for Electric Powered Flight.

12V Airplane Starters - \$39.95.

J R P

122A Effeay St. • Santa Cruz, CA • 95062
SASE for catalog (408) 457-8001



Superior Props

Montreal Stops
For Coupe and Wakefield
High Aspect Ratio Blades

24 in. dia. \$12.00
Helical Blades Any Pitch
12 in. to 14 in. dia. \$6
15 in. to 18 in. dia. \$10
19 in. to 24 in. dia. \$12

Freewheeling Props
50 cent per in. dia.

4 in. to 24 in. dia.

3 and 4 Blade Props
\$1.00 per in. dia.

4 in-10 in. dia.

Superior Z Bar No Soldering
1/16 \$6.50 3/32 \$7.00

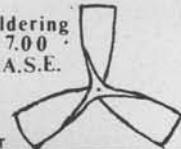
For More Info. Send S.A.S.E.

Superior Props
2412 Tucson Ave.
Pensacola, FL 32526
\$3.00 S&H With Order



MONTREAL STOP
AS SHOWN FOR
USE WITH YOUR
NOSEBLOCK OR
WITH BELL
FRONT THAT
REPLACES NOSE
BLOCK IN TUBE
FUSELAGE UP TO
1.250 IN. DIA. YOU
FURNISH O.D.
AND I.D. \$24.50
WAKEFIELD \$29.50

BALSA



SILK - \$9.75 per yd.

Pure imported first quality Japanese silk.
Every inch closely woven for extra strength or
money back

9 attractive colors cut to any length:
white, red, yellow, royal, orange,
blue, green, purple, black

Free swatch available on request.

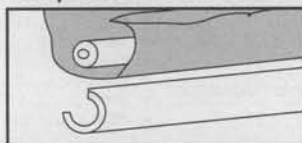
Model Covering Company
2320 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, NY 11223
(718) 375-1288

SUBSCRIBE

MODEL BUILDER

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE MODEL AIRCRAFT PUBLICATION

AEROSPACE Composite Products



The Quick Lock Bagging Seal

No more "mousing around" with sticky
tape... Quick Lock seals snap onto your
vacuum bag and make a leak-proof, easy
to open and close seal... and the bag is
truly re-usable!

Send \$1.00 for Complete Catalog and get a
\$2.00 Discount Coupon!

Aerospace Composite Products •
P.O. Box 16621 • Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1107 • FAX (714) 250-0307

plot airfoils on your dot-matrix printer with...

FOILED AGAIN!!!



- PLOT AIRFOILS IN ANY CHORD UP TO 24 INCHES
- MODIFY THICKNESS, CAMBER, & TRAILING EDGE
- PLOT SKIN THICKNESS FOR SHEETED WINGS
- ENTER DATA EASILY VIA "INTELLIGENT" EDITOR
- USER-FRIENDLY, MENU-DRIVEN OPERATION
- INCLUDES 50 AIRFOIL FILES, 26-PAGE USER MANUAL

\$45.00 CA residents
add sales tax

Overseas orders: please enclose
international bank draft for US\$55

Requires IBM-PC/XT/AT compatible
computer and dot matrix printer
Give computer & printer type when
ordering, specify 5.25" or 3.5" disks

Send check or money order to:

CYGNET Software (619) 792-8021
3525 Del Mar Heights #237a San Diego 92130



ALCAN FLYERS

BOX 97A
SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19399



HIGH PERFORMANCE HAND LAUNCHED
GLIDER MODELS FROM LIGHTWEIGHT
ALUMINUM BEVERAGE CANS.
KITS CONTAIN A FULL SIZE PATTERN,
ILLUSTRATED FABRICATION AND
FLYING INSTRUCTIONS PLUS ALL
ACCESSORIES REQUIRED TO PRODUCE
A FLIGHT WORTHY CAN OF YOUR CHOICE.
\$9.00 INCLUDING POSTAGE
24 PATTERNS AVAILABLE. SEND
\$1.00 FOR PHOTO ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE.



FLY A HELICOPTER!

The Only Exclusive R/C Helicopter Shop in the State

FEATURING: Beginner and Competition
Helicopters, Option parts for CONCEPT 30,
ENFORCER & SHUTTLE. Specializing in
TSK kits, parts & accessories.

VORTEX R/C HELICOPTER

1374 Logan Ave. #A, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 751-6212
HOURS: Mon.-Sat. 10am-6pm, Closed Sunday

IMPORTED DIESEL ENGINES World's Best Selection

AE, Aurora, Cipolla, D-C, KMD,
MAP, Mikro, MK, MVVS, PAW,
Pfeffer, Silver Swallow, and USE.
Also Replica Mills, MOVO and
Letmo diesels and rare imported
glow engines and CO₂ motor
sets. Ten page catalog \$1.00.

CARLSON ENGINE IMPORTS

814 East Marconi, Phoenix, AZ 85022-3112



A Nationals Winner The "Heinkel" He 100-d

24" Wingspan - Rubber Powered Flying Scale

\$19.95 Kit #110

Your old building skills will enjoy the experience. Time too
to get your son learning how. A beautiful kit in the Flyline
tradition, contest winning flight ability. Decals, Canopy and
Spinner are included. Quality balsa, a kit we are proud of.

We've got a whole line of old favorites.
Please send 50¢ for our Flyline Catalog.

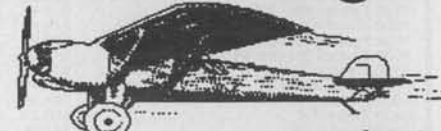
Phone: (703) 273-9593

Dealers and Distributors are invited.

FLYLINE MODELS, INC.

P.O. Box 2136, Fairfax, Virginia 22031

Electric Flight



On/off Controller \$39 with BEC and Brake!

Auto-cutoff at low battery voltage
Reversible Stick Response
Small & Light - 1.5 x 1.5 x .75, 1.2 oz
Includes Futaba "J" Receiver lead
Use with 6 to 8 cells - 200 Watt Max

Jomar Products

8606 Susanview Ln.

Cincinnati, OH 45244

call: 513-474-0985

Include \$2 for shipping. MC and Visa Accepted!

MICRO Box 1063 Lorain, Ohio 44055
Phone (216) 282-8354



Big Flying Scale Kits
Over Two Foot Span
★ Piper Cub 14.95
★ Stinson 125 14.95
★ Piper PA-16 14.95



Semi-Scale Kits
CO2 or Rubber Power
22" Span
★ Taylorcraft 10.95
★ Stinson Voyager 10.95
★ PC-6 Porter 10.95



Contest-Sport Kits
★ Hornet Embryo 9.95
★ Hornet P-30 14.95
Fits P-30 & Pee Wee Rules



Outdoor Peanut Scale Kits
13" Span
★ Cub 8.95
★ Stinson 125 8.95
★ Vagabond 8.95
★ Farman 8.95
★ Jodel 8.95
★ Fike 9.95

1/2 A/R/C Gas or Electric Kits Fits Astro 035
Taylorcraft 39.95 Stinson 125 39.95

HARD TO FIND ITEMS

Brown CO₂ Motors and Accessories
Over 20 Sizes of Rubber Strip!
Japanese Tissue And Super Fine Balsa
Sheets & Strips

Add 10% Shipping • \$2.50 Minimum Shipping
CATALOG \$2.00

Hobby Horn

hobby specialties



MIDWAY MODEL CO.

Old Timer Kits for R/C AND FF

The Hobby Horn discount prices for the MMC FULL KITS are listed. Full Kits include cut parts, plan, strip and sheet wood, wire and window material. Kits marked with an "*" have the wire landing gear pre-bent.

1936 Flying Quaker 84	.....	\$67.99
1938 Powerhouse 50*	.....	\$35.96
1937 Long Cabin 78*	.....	\$49.52
1939 A. T. Sportster 50*	.....	\$35.96
1937 Quaker Flash 67*	.....	\$47.84
1940 Buzzard Bombshell 50" span kit*	.....	\$35.96
1937 Air Chief 81*	.....	\$37.76
1940 New Ruler 74*	.....	\$74.72
1939 Thermic 100 Glider (100" Span Old Timer Sailplane—modifications shown for R/C)	.....	\$86.23

P & W MODEL SERVICE

Old Timer kits for FF or R/C. The following is the discount price on full kits. The full kits include all cut parts, plan, stick and sheet wood, wire and windshield material.

1935 Miss America 84*	.....	\$75.56
1936 Buccaneer 84*	.....	\$62.96
1937 Dallaire 108*	.....	\$79.92
1938 Clipper Mk I 72*	.....	\$55.96
1938 Kloud King 83*	.....	\$44.48
1938 Powerhouse 84*	.....	\$56.24
1938 Record Breaker 96*	.....	\$73.04
1938 Trenton Terror 72*	.....	\$42.80
1939 Korda Wake 44*	.....	\$20.12
1939 Mercury 72*	.....	\$61.28
1939 Zipper 54*	.....	\$56.24
1940 Ranger 46*	.....	\$33.55
1940 Sailplane 78*	.....	\$89.00
1940 So Long 50*	.....	\$31.88
1941 Brigadier 56*	.....	\$42.79
1941 Super Quaker 78*	.....	\$76.40
1941 Playboy Jr. 54*	.....	\$32.72
1941 Playboy Sr. 78*	.....	\$53.72
1941 Brooklyn Dodger 58*	.....	\$44.48

SHIPPING & HANDLING

Up to \$8.00 add \$2.50;
\$8.01 to \$20.00 add \$3.00; \$20.01 to \$45.00 add \$3.75; \$45.01 to \$70.00 add \$4.25; Over \$70.00 add \$5.00
Calif. add 8.00% tax. Send MO, VISA/MC (# & Exp) or Check (allow up to 30 days for clearance on checks.)

82 Page 1991 CATALOGUE

\$2 pp/1st Class, or free when requested on 1st order.

Hobby Horn
15173 MORAN ST.[B]
P.O. BOX 2212
WESTMINSTER, CA 92684
(714) 893-8311
(714) 895-6629 (FAX)
Hours: Mon-Fri 9AM - 5PM

more clubs are announcing 50th Annuals. Following the lead of the Chicago Aeronuts, Oakland Cloudusters, S.F. Vultures, etc., the Hampton Roads Brainbusters announce their Fiftieth Anniversary Reunion to be held during April 1992.

For those interested in meeting old friends, modelers, etc., write to Ed Sullivan, 19



Photo no. 10. Outstanding rubber-power man, Karl Landegren, displays his restored 1946 original power design at Swedish Champs.

Frederick Drive, Newport News, VA 23601, or better yet, talk to Ed at (804) 596-6104. Ed says it should be a real show.

THE WRAP-UP

This month we acknowledge the loss (and I mean loss!) of Phil McCary, well noted modeler and outstanding rubber power man.

Even as late as six months before his demise at the Olive View Hospital on 16 September, 1991, Photo No. 11 is the living proof Phil never gave up. He is seen at his favorite flying field, the El Dorado Dry Lake (about 20 miles from downtown Las Vegas). The model is a Comet AYA-5, designed and kitted in response to the 1940 American Youth Association program.

Lest it be thought that Phil was strictly a "rubber-man" in his early days with the SCIFS (SAM 3) flying at Taft, Phil flew gas models in competition regularly. Being a geologist by profession, Phil was self-employed and engaged in extensive consulting programs. From the Los Angeles area, he moved to Carson City, Nevada, where he built his own home, a two-story log house! It was quite the sight.

Work took Phil to Las Vegas, and he finally settled in Henderson, one of the outskirts towns. His work took him into the uranium mines, which turned out to be much higher in radiation count than first supposed. He was eventually diagnosed as having contracted uranium poisoning, an irreversible sickness.

Nevertheless, Phil maintained his high interest, running the 1989 SAM Champs at



Photo no. 11. The late Phil McCary with one of his favorite subjects, a rubber-powered AYA-5 from 1940.

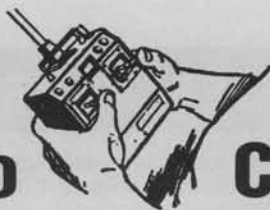
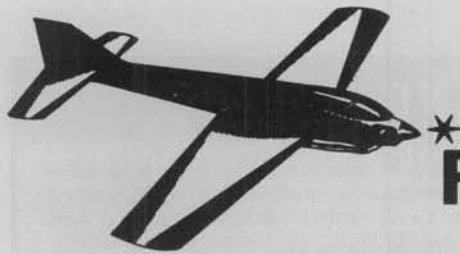
Jean, Nevada, as well as the VAMPS Annual at El Dorado Dry Lake. Phil will be sorely missed by all he touched. **MB**

1991 INTERNATIONAL 1/2A TEXACO POSTAL CHALLENGE

Here is a postal meet that has really caught on all over the world. John Fulton, SAM 51, sends the results (18 Chapters entered).

1. SAM 26, California	8808	10. SAM 00, California	7215
2. SAM 56, Kansas	8553	11. SAM 84, Australia	6833
3. SAM 39, Ohio	8518	12. SAM 1, Colorado	6807
4. SAM 51, California	8475	13. SAM 65, Delaware	6433
5. SAM 82, Texas	8034	14. SAM 21, California	5783
6. SAM 27, California	7675	15. SAM 57, Indiana	4831
7. SAM 41, California	7593	16. SAM 59, Louisiana	4517
8. SAM 65, Alaska	7592	17. SAM 55, New Zealand	4071
9. SAM 29, Texas	7263	18. SAM 79, Pennsylvania	2489

There you have it, men. SAM 26 and Bob Angel will host next year's postal meet.



Radio Control

The FIFTEENTH ANNUAL RC MODEL SPORT & HOBBY SHOW

BIGGEST & BEST in the WEST!



SHOW OPEN TO PUBLIC
 FRIDAY, JANUARY 10, 1992 - 2 p.m. - 7 p.m.
 SATURDAY, JANUARY 11, 1992 - 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
 SUNDAY, JANUARY 12, 1992 - 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.

ADMISSION - \$5.00 (Children under six admitted free if accompanied by an adult).

Pasadena Center, Pasadena, California

300 EAST GREEN ST. (CORNER GREEN & MARENGO), PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

SEE THE LATEST PRODUCTS AND VISIT WITH

MAJOR MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

* SPECIALIZING IN RADIO CONTROL *

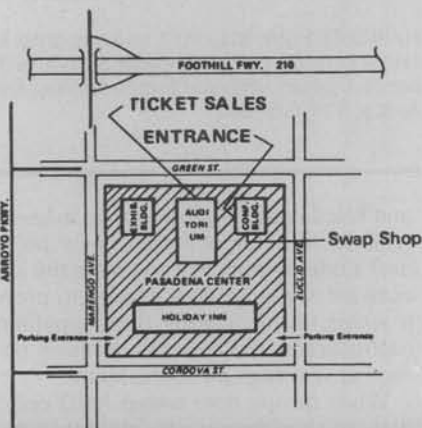
- MODEL AIRCRAFT
- MODEL ENGINES
- MODEL BOATS
- RADIO CONTROL SYSTEMS
- MODEL CARS
- MODELING ACCESSORIES

- CAR TRACK
- BOAT POND



Radio Control

- GIANT RAFFLE
- SWAP SHOP



SEE INDOOR R/C BLIMP, BALLOON, CAR, BOAT, AND MODEL RAILROAD DEMONSTRATIONS, PLUS EXCITING OUTDOOR EXHIBITIONS OF RC HELICOPTER FLYING AND QUARTER-SCALE SPRINT, MODIFIED, AND GRAND NATIONAL STOCK CAR RACING!

SWAP SHOP: Bring your saleable items to the Swap Shop. NO DEALERS, PLEASE! Table rent; \$40.00 for two days, includes one admission. You are responsible for your own sales. IMS is not responsible for lost or stolen items. To reserve a table, call (209) 931-0214.

STATIC MODEL COMPETITION: Entry is free, open to all ages, no limit on number of categories entered per contestant, but only one entry per category. Contestant must be builder of model. Trophies and ribbons awarded in over 20 categories. Send SASE to IMS office for advance entry form and instructions for bringing in models.

CATEGORIES: Best of Show, People's Choice, RC Race Boat (Power or Sail), RC Scale Boat/Ship - Military, RC Scale Boat/Ship - Pleasure, RC Scale Boat/Ship - Work, RC Car/Truck - Gas, RC Car/Truck - Electric, RC Glider, RC Old Timer, RC Pylon, RC Scale - Sport - Military, RC Scale - Sport - Non Military, RC Scale - Precision, RC Helicopter, RC Precision Aerobatics, RC Sport, RC Sport Biplane, Control Line, FF Endurance, FF Scale.

GIANT RAFFLE: Radio control systems, kits, engines, etc., to be raffled off during show. Big prize numbers to be announced, numbers for smaller prizes to be posted. New tickets sold each day. No carry-overs. Prizes must be claimed at show. Another ticket drawn if big prize is not claimed.

ADMISSION - \$5.00 (Children under six admitted free when accompanied by an adult).

* ADVANCE TICKETS *

Save time and waiting in line. Order your tickets in advance. U.S. only. Send check or Money Order payable to IMS Inc. (Allow 3 weeks for personal checks to clear), and include a self-addressed legal-size stamped envelope. Tickets \$5.00 ea.

Name _____ Date _____

No. of tickets ordered _____

Amount enclosed _____

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS: Noncommercial (personal items) rate is 40 cents per word, with a minimum of \$6.00. Commercial rate is 50 cents per word, with a minimum of \$10.00. No ad agency discounts allowed. Phone number counts as two words; "P.O. Box" counts as two words; name and address counts; abbreviations count as whole words and will be spelled out. All ads are payable with order and may be for any consecutive insertion period specified. If an ad is paid to run for three months or more, a renewal notice will be sent before it expires. Send ad payment to: MODEL BUILDER, Classified Ads, 898 W. 16th St., Newport Beach, CA 92663.

GIANT SCALE PLANS by Hostetler. Send SASE to Wendell Hostetler's Plans, 1041-C Heatherwood, Orrville, OH 44667.

WANTED: Model engines and race cars before 1950. Don Blackburn, P.O. Box 15143, Amarillo, TX 79105. (806) 622-1657.

ENGINES: IGNITION, GLOW, DIESEL. New, used. Sell, trade, buy. \$2.00 for large list. R. Eierman, 504 Las Posas, Ridgecrest, CA 93555. (619) 375-5537.

GIANT SCALE PLANS by Warren P. Russell. Send SASE to Alaska Aero Products, P.O. Box 312, Anchor Point, AK 99556-0312.

BERKELEY, CLEVELAND, etc., replica kits, duration rockets for jet models. Send three stamps to: WILLAIRCO, 2711 Piedmont Road, NE, Atlanta, GA 30305.

R/C HELICOPTER TRADER. Published every other week. Helicopters, parts, and accessories. Free copy S.A.S.E. P.O. Box 702, Arlington, TX 76004.

1930s MODEL SHOP! Sawed prop blanks, WWI/Balloon/Streamline balsa wheels, Hinoki wood, color nitrate, slicks, tissue, bobbins, prop hinges, bamboo, old Scale/Contest plans, and more! Illustrated mail order catalog: \$2. Oldtimer Model Supply, P.O. Box 7334, Van Nuys, CA 91409.

ANTIQUE IGNITION-GLOW PARTS CATALOG NO. 2. Timers, Tanks, Needles, Cylinders, Drive Washers, Operational Instructions, Engine Plans, Parts for Atwoods, McCoys, others, \$8.00 pp. Foreign \$20.00. Chris Rossbach, R.D.1, Queensboro Manor, Box 390, Gloversville, NY 12078.

ATTENTION!-LEARN TO FLY. Experts and Novices are presented six learning sessions structured in a unique VHS format using innovative instruction methods and rules of flight. Each session has been thoroughly refined over two years by a professional R/C pilot. Excellent supplement to Club training programs. \$14.95/session + \$4.00 P&H. Other new R/C products also available. Catalog \$2.00 refunded with first purchase. Cash, check, Visa or M/C. Silicon Valley R/C Technologies. (800) 822-1500.

HELICOPTER SCHOOL: Five days of Hands-On Instructions with X-Cell Helicopter and Futaba Computer Radios. Small Classes, tailored to your Individual needs. Beginner to Expert. Includes all Meals and Lodging. Over 160 satisfied students and 5600 flights logged. Located on a 67-acre airport used exclusively for R/C Training, owned and operated by Ernie Huber, five-time National Helicopter Champion and Helicopter designer. Send for free information and class schedule NOW! To R/C Flight Training Center, P.O. Box 727, Crescent City, FL 32112-727, or call (904) 698-4275, or FAX (904) 698-4724.

GOLDEN AGE REPRODUCTIONS. Illustrated catalog of 200 plans and 20 kits, \$2.50. P.O. Box 1685, Andover, MA 01810.

WANTED: Pre-1950 model airplane engines and model race cars. James Clem, Box 524, Sand Springs, OK 74063. (918) 245-3649.

NEW from RUNWAY! Bill Hannan's "Stick & Tissue International," nostalgia, model history, plans and pictures, \$9.95. Also, Hannan's "Peanut Power" \$15.95; "Plans & 3-Views" \$9.95; Bill Warner's "Hey Kid, Ya Wanna Build A Model Airplane?" \$7.95. Add \$2.75 postage, one or two books, \$3.25 for three, \$3.75 for all four. \$1 brings complete descriptions of our many other quality publications and plans. Hannan's Runway, Box 210, Magalia, CA 95954.

EMCO MAIER COMPACT 5" LATHE PACKAGE. Save now! Catalog \$1.00. Blue Ridge, P.O. Box 536-MB, Hurricane, WV 25526. (304) 562-3538.

PLANS used by Full Scale Replica Builders (Gee Bee R-2 Monocoupe). Catalog \$3.00, Refundable. Vern Clements, 308 Palo Alto, Caldwell, ID 83605.

FURNISHED HOME WITH POOL on Sarasota Bay in Florida for rent by the week or month. Secluded with beautiful sunsets, and great boating facilities. Call Anita at (714) 645-8830.

RC SOARING *continued from page 57*

sider that the Legend kits weren't available to the public until early last spring, to see this many involved in thermal combat seven months later is noteworthy.

The Legend is a beautiful sailplane. It has a unique, five-panel wing with dihedral at every break, which gives it a not-quite-but-almost curved look reminiscent of the classic Hobie Hawk or the old JP Models Javelin. The center panel, which bolts onto the fu-

selage, is flat and has a constant chord (width). The two middle panels and two tip panels are tapered. The trailing edge is kept straight which gives the leading edge a swept, racy, high-tech appearance. Obviously, the influence of Wil Schuemann's theory of boundary layer separation control and drag reduction has been observed in yet another high performance design.

Regarding this Schuemann influence, it is interesting to note that perhaps a dozen top fliers at the 18th FSF have opted to reduce or eliminate the dihedral angles of their Legend

and Falcon designs. This is more in keeping with the idea that sweep alone (or polyhedral alone) is sufficient to create the slight outward spanwise flow needed to prevent massive, instantaneous flow separations (stalls) across the entire wing (from tip to root) at very high lift coefficients.

While having both sweep AND polyhedral can't hurt the aircraft's ability to fight off these stalls, minute performance gains can be had by flattening the wing, IF you are a good pilot and keep your control inputs to a minimum. Also, the flatter the wing, the less that wing is susceptible to sideways gusts of wind that can bank a plane off course on final approach or while touching down in the landing circle. This can translate into higher point totals in the landing circle.

The disadvantage of a flatter wing is that it requires more pilot input to keep on course in a thermal turn or while slowing down. Flat wings are definitely NOT hands-off stable. This has to do with a reduction in spiral stability. Better pilots aren't bothered by this, in fact, many enjoy the extra pilot/model involvement. Fifth place FSF finisher (and past Masters of Soaring winner), Bob McGowan, lowered both tip dihedral angles on his 100-inch modified Legend. Seventh place FSF finisher (and current F3B World Champion), Joe Wurts, flattened out his Falcon 800 wings and glass-bagged them.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

EASY HINGES



SH-710 Pkg. of 24 - \$2.95

THE HIGH-TECH HINGE DESIGNED FOR THE CYANOACRYLATE AGE

Easier to install than any other hinge - No more gouging, picking, or messy epoxies.

Simply cut a single knife slot for each hinge, slide the hinges in place, apply a few drops of your favorite CA glue - and you're done!

SUPER FAST, SUPER EASY and SUPER STRONG.

"The Best Hinges You Can Buy"

SIG MFG. CO., INC. • 401-7 So. Front St. • Montezuma, IA 50171 • (515) 623-5154



ADVERTISER INDEX

This Advertiser's Index is provided as a service to readers. Due to last-minute changes, we cannot guarantee correct page numbers or listing of all advertisers.

Academy of Model Aeronautics	5	Hobby Horn	80	NorCal Aero/Race Craft	27
Ace Radio Control	28	Hobby Lobby International	13	Northeast Sailplanes	26
Aerospace Composite Products	78	IMS Pasadena RC Model & Hobby Show	81	Paper Airplanes International	78
Airtronics, Inc.	Cover 2	Indoor Mode;l Supply	86	P.A.W. Diesels	78
Alcan Flyers	79	JRP	79	Peck-Polymers	83
Alglo Products	57	John Pond O/T Plan Service	73	Quadrotech	53
Applied Designs	74	Jomar Products	78, 79	Radar Sales	78
Astro Flight, Inc.	21	J'Tec	66	Radio Controlled Models/RAM	77
B&P Associates	77	K&B Manufacturing	74	R/C Systems, Inc.	29
Canon	24	K&S Engineering	33	R/C Buyer's Guide	37
Carlson Engine Imports	79	Kress Jets	74	R/C City	52
Century Helicopters & Accessories	61	Kustom Kraftors	74	Robart Manufacturing	25
Cheetah Models	73	Landing Products	76	Sabo Design	78
Composite Structures Technology	86	Lanier R/C	84	Satellite City	78
Conley Precision Engines	50	MK Model Products	85	Sheldon's Hobbies	38-41
Coverite	24	Major Decals	77	Sig Manufacturing Co., Inc.	8-9, 82
Cygnat Software	9	Micro Mark	18-19	Superior Props	79
Dave Brown Products	69	Micro-X Products	80	Team, Inc.	73
Flight Lite	56	Midway Model Company	73	Technopower	16
Flyline Models	79	Millcott Corporation	77	Teleflite Corp	86
Flywitch	60	Miniature Aircraft USA	17	Top Flite Models, Inc.	3
High Sky	78, 79	Minimax Enterprise	36	VL Products	68
HiLine Ltd.	78	Model Aviation Products	79	Vortex Helicopters	79
Historic Aviation	47	Model Builder Subscriptions	85	Win A Radio	75
Hitec R/C	Cover 4	Model Covering Co	79	World War I Airplanes	12
Hobbico	Cover 3	Model Expo	57	WRAM Show	51
Hobby Craft Shop	78	Model Marketplace (MP)	78-79		

Getting back to the Airtronics Legend, it is interesting to note that the top two finishers in the FSF flew this design. First place Fred Weaver and second place Jason George flew basically stock Legends with stock dihedral angles. What the stock Legend really has going for it is light wing loading (under 10 oz/sq.ft), which provides great "hang time," coupled with a great L/D or glide path thanks to high aspect ratio wings with broad chords. Having a decent airfoil like the Selig 3021 is also a definite advantage because it provides you with a broad speed range.

All of the above factors add up to a real advantage in those "dead air" early morning hours. Making just three minutes from the typically downwind, short winch lines at the FSF can be a problem. With the Legend, you don't really need to find lift; just launch, fly a giant, lazy circuit of the field, then set up your approach, and land. This characteristic may find great favor with Midwestern and Eastern fliers who often face weak lift conditions.

The Legend is a conventional wood kit with a fiberglass fuselage. For this reason, I would expect it to become very popular with the silent majority of modelers who prefer balsa, ply, and spruce structures and conventional glues over foam cores, epoxies, and vacuum bags. Yes, it does have spruce and carbon fiber spar caps in the main

panels, but these just glue on, no big deal.

At this point, I'm going to have to let the photos and captions, the results, and the sponsor list tell you the rest of the story of Visalia. Next month we'll take up where we leave off this time.

Please remember these sponsors when you are considering a new purchase of models or equipment: Aerospace Composite Products, Aircrafters, Airtronics, American Sailplane Designs, Carl Goldberg Models, Composite Structures Technology, Culpepper Models, Futaba, Global Quality

Kits, Great Planes Model Mfg. Co., Hobby Den of Visalia, Hobby Shack, Hobby Woods, Larry Jolly Model Products, Milo Model Products, Model Construction Video, Northeast Sailplane Products, Pierce Aero Company, Rahm's Winches, R'n'R Products, Sheldon's, TEKO the Center of Design, and Visalia Hobbies.

Drop me a line if you have something to share with the world of soaring. Bill Forrey, 3610 Amberwood Court, Lake Elsinore, CA 92530, (714) 245-1702, 6:30-9:00 p.m. PST. Thermals! **MB**

Build the graceful past of Aeromodeling



Piper Cub

Zero
Baby Ace
Lacey M-10
Ganagobie
Nesmith Cougar
Andreason BA4-B
Druine Turbulant



P-51 Mustang



Gipsy Moth

HARD TO FIND ITEMS FOR RUBBER MODELS

rubber powered planes
stick and tissue construction
clear, concise instructions
a complete line of accessories



quality kits that fly

\$8⁹⁵

Milles M-18



Pietyenpol Air Camper

Send for our Catalog \$3⁰⁰



Peck-Polymers

P. O. BOX 710399-MB
TEL (619) 448-1818

SANTEE, CA 92072-0399 U.S.A.
FAX (619) 448-1833

MODEL PLAN SERVICE

Plan prices subject to change without notice.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: U.S. orders, including APO and FPO, add 20% of total order for shipping and handling. Overseas orders (includes Canada and Mexico) add 50% of total order. Remit payment by International Money Order or U.S. funds, drawn on U.S. bank. Please, no cash or C.O.D.'s. Mastercard or Visa include card number, expiration date, and signature. Add 5% to credit card orders. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. **Complete list of MB plans, 12 pages, 8.5 X 11", \$2.00 ppd.**

All Full-Size plans purchased from MODEL BUILDER Magazine include a reprint of the construction article, if building instructions were part of the article.

<p>No. 1921 LLP-50 \$7.50 Simple 38" shoulder-wing electric RC job for 50-watt power systems and 2-3 channels. By Ron Standley</p>	<p>No. 10911 ALCO SPORTPLANE \$7.50 RC scale homebuilt from 20's, for 50-watt elect., 32" span. By R. Schmitt.</p>	<p>No. 7911 RYAN STA \$12.00 Sport scale RC for .25-size engines. EEE-Z style construction. By Al Wheeler.</p>
<p>No. 12911 HEATH MIDWING \$11.00 Perfect for Half-A Texaco Scale R/C, with 40-inch span. By Stuart Warner</p>	<p>No. 9911 WHIRLWING \$12.00 A 52" span, .25-powered RC flying wing capable of wild aerobatics. By T. Parker.</p>	<p>No. 7912 MEDUSA \$5.00 Compressed air powered free flight, using new Italian power unit. By Joe Beshar.</p>
<p>No. 11911 CURTISS SHRIKE \$10.00 Rubber scale (0.8 = 1") model YA-8 Attack, span 35.4". By Ted Schreyer.</p>	<p>No. 8911 MARTIAN SPACESHIP \$15.00 Long-awaited RC version of original Roy Clough flying body design. Five feet long. By Skip Ruff.</p>	<p>No. 6911 OSPREY \$17.00 Slots, flaps, LE droop and floats or wheels set this .46 powered RC apart. Three sheets. By A. Lennon.</p>

MINIMUM ORDER: \$10.00 • SEND TO: Model Plan Service • 898 W. 16th Street • Newport Beach, CA 92663 • 714/645-8831

FREE FLIGHT cont. from page 33

located at 40%. Many people may think it is a bit too thick, as I do, but nevertheless, it is a successful section that should not be overlooked.

Another reason for presenting it to you is as a means of introducing some information that I received from Bob himself a few months ago, regarding his beliefs about airfoils and their use. Here's Bob:

"Rightly or wrongly, I have always believed that the lift characteristics of an airfoil are determined predominantly by the shape of the mean camber line, and that drag and various other 'flow' characteristics were determined by the streamlined shape that was wrapped around the mean camber. Remember, I'm no aerodynamicist. Further-

more, one way to define lift is to equate it with the mass of air accelerated downward by the wing.

"Well, 40 years ago or so, I reasoned that a wing would be most effective if every increment of chordwise flow gave an equal downward acceleration to the air flowing over and under it. Since I knew no way to calculate skin-friction losses in the chordwise flow, I ignored them and it seemed to me that a circular arc mean camber would give me the constant acceleration I was seeking. Hence I based the airfoil on a circular arc mean camber. And then I wrapped a 'shoe sole' streamline around that.

"The first of these airfoils had a mean camber of 5% at 50% of chord and had a maximum thickness of 10%, which was placed at 40% of the chord. It worked! And it worked as well as any airfoil I ever plotted.

Among designs that were supported by this section were my 1953 Nats winning Wakefield, my '54-55 Wake (both on page 121 of the Zaic '55-56 Yearbook), and my 1957-58 Mulvihill Winner. Call that airfoil section the RLH 5510.

"For the Skyscraper Wake, I used an RLH 6508, as I recall. This had a 6% arc mean camber and 8% max thickness, which may have been at the 30% or 35% station. In more recent years, I have been pushing the maximum thickness further forward, and I'm typically at 20% to 25% these days.

"So far, I haven't said anything about the surface shape of the wing. A thickness of 6% or more, when coupled with a moderate L.E. radius and a dollop of Phillips entry, seems to result in good longitudinal stability characteristics and a 'forgiving' nature in gusty or turbulent air. Almost every time I've used an airfoil with a sharp L.E. or no Phillips entry, I've been in trouble with bad longitudinal stability and incurable stall habits. Sanding the L.E. to a blunter shape often improves this situation, but not always. And 6% or thicker is also good structurally.

"I try to configure the bottom surface for smooth airflow: The Phillips entry is often sheeted back 1/2 inch or so and is exactly tangent to the bottom airfoil surface, which is a straight line back to about 30-35%, then it's a smooth curve back to the T.E. I usually add a light spar on the bottom about halfway between the main spar and the T.E. member to reduce tissue sag. And the T.E. is left blunt—either blunt square or with the radius down. By the time it gets to this point, I don't believe the airflow cares if the T.E. is sharp, and a sharp T.E. is either structurally weak or heavier than it has to be."

So, there you have a few comments on airfoil design by a past master at designing winning models. I hope these thoughts assist you as you consider which airfoils to select when you design your next ship. And, if you want to design an AMA power ship, give this month's DGA a second look. **MB**

Slow or Fast THE FUN FLY 40 Will Do The Maneuver



**A
Real
Performer
From
LANIER
RC!**

Fuselage Length: 35½"
Rec. Engine Size: .19 - .46
Flying Weight: 3¾ - 5 lbs.

Wing Span: 48"
Area: 516 sq. in.
Radio Channels: 4

Send a S.A.S.E. for your FREE Color Catalog.

P.O. Box 458
Oakwood, GA 30566

Phone: 404-532-6401
FAX: 404-532-2163



**You
Can't Touch
These Prices!**

DYNA-FLITE

Wanderer	\$21.95
Piece 'O' Cake	22.95
P-51	47.95
Cessna Trainer	32.95
Corsair	54.95
Spitfire	53.95

AIRTRONICS

Q-TEE	\$25.95
Olympic II	49.95
Segitta 600	54.95
Segitta 900	75.95
Olympic 650	32.95
Eclipse Dix	55.95
Legend	169.95

MIDWEST

Superhots	\$66.95
Aero-Star 20	43.95
Aero-Star 40	51.95
Aero-Sport 20	45.95
Aero-Sport 40	50.95
Aero-Sport 60	54.95
Hots II	56.95
Mustang	59.95
Messerschmit I	59.95
Jaggerwok II	20.95
Gollywock II	19.95

GOLDBERG

Electra Dix	\$39.95
Mirage 550	39.95
Chipmunk	69.95
Ultimate Bipe	94.95
Eagle 2	42.95
Freedom 20	30.95
Gentle Lady	19.95
J-3 Cub	49.95
Sky Tiger	55.95

ROYAL

20 T ARF	\$69.95
40 T ARF	89.95
Electrosoar ARF	84.95
Electrosoar II	36.95

DURACRAFT

Duraplane II	\$34.95
Duraplane III	47.95

HOUSE of BALSA

2-Tee Glider	\$21.95
2x4	15.95
P-51 Mustang	27.95

PICA

Spitfire 1/6	\$96.95
Spitfire 1/5	169.95
Waco 1/6	107.95
Waco 1/5	157.95
T-28B	157.95
P-51D	189.95

Shipping plus \$3.00 Handling
COD's add \$3.75

California residents add 8.25% sales tax. No extra charge for credit card orders. Allow time for personal checks to clear.



ORDERS ONLY!

800-446-6335
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

INFORMATION & PRICES:
818-787-5431
CALIFORNIA ORDERS:
818-787-5851

MK

**MODEL
PRODUCTS**

7209 Balboa Blvd. • Van Nuys, CA 91406

HOURS: Monday-Friday 10-7 • Saturday 10-5 • Sunday 12-5

*ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE AND AVAILABILITY. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PRICES LISTED ARE FOR MAIL ORDER ONLY. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

**SUBSCRIBE NOW
AND SAVE!**

For subscriptions only, call (800) 243-9593

Yes, start my subscription to Model Builder!

New Renewal

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

\$25.00 for one year (12 issues). Over \$10.00 off newsstand prices.

\$47.00 for two years (24 issues). Over \$23.00 off newsstand prices.

Calif. residents add 7 1/4% sales tax.

M/C or Visa # (Add 5%) _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

\$38.00 for one year (includes postage), outside U.S. including Mexico and Canada.

For two years (24 issues) send \$68.00.

ALL PAYMENTS MUST BE IN U.S. FUND

DRAWN ON A U.S. BANK

MODEL BUILDER

898 W. 16th St., Newport Beach, CA 92663

FEATURING:

- Construction Articles
- Product Reviews
- Radio Control
- Peanut Plans
- Electric Flight
- Old Timers



**MODEL
BUILDER**

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE
MODEL AIRCRAFT PUBLICATION



BUILD YOUR OWN ROCKET MOTORS!

WE CAN SHOW YOU HOW!

- 40 POUNDS THRUST!
- 50¢ EACH!

- With a rock tumbler and some simple hand tools, we'll show you how to build **YOUR OWN** rocket engines in your own garage or workshop for 1/5 to 1/10 the cost of the commercially marketed motors.
 - **INTERESTED?** Just send us \$2.00 and we'll mail you our brochure along with a **WORKING SAMPLE** of an electric igniter that **YOU CAN MAKE YOURSELF** from materials you'll find around the house.
- TELL YOUR FRIENDS ABOUT US! We're the **DO IT YOURSELF ROCKET** people.

Write to: Department MB, The Teleflite Corporation
11620 Kitching St., Moreno Valley, CA 92387-9978

FREE! VACUUM BAGGING INFORMATION KIT

Includes:

- **FREE \$5 Gift Certificate**
- **FREE Catalog**
- **FREE Tech Notes Newsletter**
- **FREE Article Reprint: COMPOSITE MATERIALS FOR MODELING APPLICATIONS**
- **Unbelievable Periodic Special Offers**
- **Fast Same Day Shipping**

Send \$3 for postage & handling:
CST, Dept. DE, P.O. Box 4615
Lancaster, CA 93539

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

COUNTRY _____



Composite Structures Technology
BUILDING WITH TODAY'S TECHNOLOGY

WORKBENCH cont. from page 7

mary control (Up/Down, Right/Left) interaction of the various mode choices. If you're starting fresh, and are precise and competition-minded, use Mode I and thumbs only. But remember, even the use of thumbs-only doesn't guarantee non-interaction control input. Your thumb is like the old fashioned phonograph record player (You remember those things; they came before tapes and compact discs!). The pick-up arm pivoted and moved in an arc, so the needle didn't ride in the record groove at a constant angle as it progressed from the outside of the record toward the middle. Some late-model phonographs did have parallel tracking arms to cure this problem, but your thumb isn't built that way! Consequently, your thumb doesn't want to go straight up and down for elevator, so in Mode II, you tend to put in some aileron (or rudder, if your plane doesn't have ailerons) as you move the stick forward and back with your right thumb, and in Mode I, you tend to put in some rudder as you move the stick forward and back for elevator with your left thumb (again, no problem if your plane doesn't have ailerons, as you probably have the rudder servo plugged into the aileron channel, don't you?).

Holding the stick between thumb and index finger may give you more precise stick movement, and for that reason, may be more prevalent among Mode II fliers, who are controlling the primary flight control functions with that right stick. But, it can somewhat restrict the amount of uninteractive stick movement you can obtain. It's like the tennis player who uses two hands for more power on the backhand shot; their reach is somewhat restricted, so they have to run further to get in position for the stroke. (Monica Seles has to run like hell in a tough match, as she uses two hands on both sides... but you can't argue with her success in being Number One in the world of women's tennis!)

As mentioned earlier, as a carryover from many years of flying with pulse rudder, Galloping Ghost, and Don Brown Quadruplex Analog Proportional, all using single-stick control input, this writer prefers Mode II. However, I move the stick with a combination of the two choices suggested by Charles. I place my thumbs on the ends of the sticks and rest my index finger on the sides of the sticks as a concession to the old single-stick feel.

Like Charles, we're interested in testing the RCers out there as to their choice of stick movement method. Drop us a card, and simply indicate, thumb, pinch, or combo, how long you've been flying, and your Mode choice. Expect results in a few months.

By the way, to us, Mode III is for flying aircraft that are considered "Rudder" planes, that is, their primary directional control is rudder, and the ailerons are of secondary importance. In full scale, the Aeronca C3 is a good example. In models, the Proctor

Antic fits the description. For these types, we switch the normal control functions of aileron and rudder, in some cases even reducing the amount of aileron travel, particularly in the 'down' direction. Works like a charm. **MB**

DEAR JAKE cont. from page 7

even extends to our hobby. We both fly R/C, we both built the same airplane, and we bought identical radios on the same frequency. Now here's the amazing part. If I turn on my transmitter, his airplane crashes, and if he turns on his transmitter, my airplane crashes. Is that uncanny, or what?

Darryl and Darryl in VT

Dear Darryls:

Have you guys ever considered a sibling mind meld? Two halves might make a whole.
Jake

DEAR JAKE:

What did they do to Leonard Nimoy's ears to make them look like Mr. Spock's?

Trekkie in Trenton, NJ

Dear Trekkie:

They were vulcanized.

Jake

INDOOR MODEL SUPPLY

ENDURANCE RUBBER MODELS

<p>2 COPTORS 12" Span \$6.50</p>	<p>THE "EASY B" 18" Span \$7.50</p>	<p>2 IMS Gliders 12" Span \$5.95</p>
<p>THE SLOWPOKE 16" Span Weight 2 Pennys Plastic Prop \$8.95</p>	<p>2 Yard Birds Plastic Prop 12" Span \$8.95</p>	
<p>3 Parlor Planes 10" Span \$9.50</p>	<p>The Novice Penny Plane 18" Span \$8.95</p>	

NEW TOP FLYING MODELS FOR CONTEST & SPORT IN AND OUTDOORS

<p>20" DAPHNE</p>	<p>"FLAPPING FLYER" 24" Span</p>
<p>22" KORDA EMBRYO</p>	<p>20" EMBRYO SPORT</p>

13" SCALE AIRCRAFT KITS OUTSTANDING DETAILS. 3-VIEWS & HISTORY

AERONCA K 1937
ALCO SPORT 1929 WATERMAN RACER 1921
ZIPPY SPORT A.R.V. HEATH PARASOL 1928
Peanut Power, Bill Hannan 1980, \$15.95

INDOOR MODEL AIRPLANES by Lew Giffow
48 pgs, 100 illust. (reprint) + FREE PLAN ... \$5.95
INDOOR Balsa Pack \$9.95 P-NUT Pack \$9.95
JAPANESE TISSUE - 18" x 22" 7 color roll ... \$7.95
CONDENSER PAPER 2/\$3.25 ULTRA FILM \$3.25
RUBBER LUBE \$2.25 Balsa Cement \$2.25
THRUST BEARINGS, Mini Dual or Dual ... \$1.00
RUBBER .025 to .090, .005 inc. ea. \$2.50
6:1 WINDER \$6.95 18:1 MARK 1 \$16.95

WE STOCK PECK, RIN, & BROWN A-23 CO2

ADD 10% POSTAGE—MINIMUM POSTAGE \$3.00
NEW 18-PAGE ILLUSTR. CATALOG \$2.00

BOX 5311, SALEM, OR 97304

When it comes to aerobatics...
nothing cuts it like the
Extra 300.



Hobbico
ASAP
SERIES™

EXTRA 300

Wing Span: 55 1/2" Fuselage Length: 42 1/2" Wing Area: 543 sq. in. Weight: 91-95 oz. Engine Size: .40-.46 2-stroke .70-.91 4-stroke

Only a limited number of the full-scale, German-made Extra 300s exist. Most flying enthusiasts have to settle for seeing the international world-class aerobatic plane at airshows or in flying magazines. Hobbico's ASAP semi-scale model lets you get a little closer. Like right behind the sticks.



Knife-edge maneuvers like this only hint at the ASAP **Extra 300's** snappy aerobatic performance in the hands of an intermediate or experienced flier. And it's got the style to match: the details, including trim, colors, and full-view bubble canopy, have been carefully documented from the full-size plane.

Any more good news? You bet. You can have the Extra 300 at the flight line fast — it's ready for cutting-edge aerobatics not long after you open the box.

Out of the box, Hobbico ASAPs are 80% complete. All parts are top quality and extensively pre-built. The balsa and ply basic structure is pre-covered with a lightweight, three-layer shell featuring

a foam core, a synthetic layer with bonded-in color, and a fuel-resistant film surface. The instruction manuals are brief and clear. After all, there's not a lot of building to be done.

Easy assembly, carefully hand-crafted quality, superior flight performance. Nothing else cuts it like a Hobbico ASAP.

Write for free brochure about the ASAP series kits.



GREAT PLANES™
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS COMPANY
P.O. BOX 4021, CHAMPAIGN, IL 61824-4021

Hitec's Focus. R/C Fun.

Hitec's NEW Focus series R/C systems join our popular master line of highest quality and performance R/C products.

*Focus on Value,
Focus on Performance!*

Hitec's Focus comes standard with RCD's 1991 AMA-Listed "Bullet Proof" Receivers. This Hitec/RCD combination far surpasses AMA guidelines for 1991 narrow band performance at prices that make clear sense.



NEW!

FOUR FM MODELS

- **FOCUS 4 Basic System**
- **FOCUS 4E For Electrics**
- **FOCUS Heli 5 with all Mixing**
- **FOCUS 6 with Ch.6 Propo**

The Best Value & Quality R/C Including These Standard Features:

- **AMA 1991-Listed RCD "BULLET PROOF" Receivers & Gold Sticker Transmitters!**
- **All-Channel Servo Reversing!**
- **Sanyo Flight-Pack Nicads!**
- **Ergonomically Designed Case for The Ultimate in Comfort!**
- **Superior Quality Servos!**
- **Channels 1-4 END-POINT Adjustments!**
- **Exclusive Master-Student Trainer System!**
- **Exclusive Nationwide Service!**
- **Full One Year Warranty!**
- **All Systems are FM!**

The R/Cer's Partner

hitec™

9419 Abraham Way • Santee, CA 92071
(619) 449-1112 FAX (619) 449-1002

Distributed in Canada
by Hobbycraft, Canada
(416) 738-6556 FAX (416) 738-6329

© 1991 HITEC R/C USA, INC.

*Hitec Focus Systems
are available at
leading hobby shops
across the country.*

*Call Hitec at
(619) 449-1112 for the hobby
shop location nearest you.*